

# AN ISO 22000:2005 and 9001 : 2000 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Regd. Off & Flour Div.: 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda - Nemawar Road, Indore M.P. 452001 INDIA Soya Division: Khasra No. 5 / 1, Vill Barlai Jagir, PO Kshipra, Teh. Sanwer, Dist. Indore – M P. INDIA Ph.: + +918120881208 E mail : info@sitashri.com Website : www.sitashri.com CIN : L15314MP1996PLC010741 Manufacturers of: Soya Oil, Soya Flour, Wheat Flour, Maida, Rawa, Suji, Dalia and Pulses Importers and Exporters of all Agricultural Commodities

To,

# Dated: 18th October, 2018

BSE Limited,National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.,Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,Exchange Plaza, Plot no. C/1, G Block,Rotunda Bldg, Dalal Street,Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E)Mumbai- 400 001Mumbai - 400 051.

# SUB: SUBMISSION OF "ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2017-18." REF: SCRIP ID/SYMBOL: SITASHREE, SCRIP CODE: 532961, ISIN: INE686101011

Dear Sir/ Ma'am,

In consonance with the provisions of Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, kindly find enclosed h/w the Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year 2017-18, which has been approved and adopted in the 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting of the company.

This is for the intimation of Exchange and members thereof.

You are requested to take the same on record.

Thanking You Yours Sincerely For, Sita Shree Food Products Limited

Dinesh Agrawal (Chairman cum Director)

Encl: a/a.



# **22** Annual Report 2 0 17 - 2 0 18

# SITA SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

- Shri Dinesh Agrawal
   Shri Ganesh Prasad Sharma<sup>1</sup>
   ShriMannalal Sethi<sup>2</sup>
   ShriSunil Garg<sup>3</sup>
- 5. ShriLucky Mevati<sup>4</sup>
- 6. ShriAnkit Magare<sup>4</sup>
- 7. Smt. Archana Shukla<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the boardw.e.f. 30.05.2017 <sup>2</sup>Resigned from the boradw.e.f. 30.05.2017 <sup>3</sup>Resigned from the Board w.e.f. 15.02.2018 <sup>4</sup>Appointed as director w.e.f. 20.05.2017

# CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

#### Auditors:

M/s Vinay Gandhi& Associates Chartered Accountants 105 Man Heritage, 6/2, South Tukoganj

#### **Bankers:**

State Bank of India Union Bank of India Canara Bank Andhra Bank

# **Registered Office:**

332/4/2, R.D.Udyog Nagar, PaldaNemawar Road, Mathurawala's Colony,Indore (M.P.) 452020 Tel.: +91-8120881208 Website: www.sitashri.com Email: info@sitashri.com CIN: L15314MP1996PLC010741

# Branch:

Khasra No. 5/1, Gram BarlaiJagir, Post- Kshipra, Teh. Sanwer, Dist. Indore (M.P.) – 453771

- Chairman cum Director
- Non-Executive Independent Director
- Non-Executive Director
- Non-Executive Independent Director
- Non-Executive Independent Director
- Non-Executive Independent Director
  - Non-Executive Director

# Shri Dinesh Agrawal

#### Registrar and Share Transfer Agent: M/sAnkit Consultancy Private Limited 60, Electronic Complex, Pardeshipura Indore (M.P.) 452001 Tel.:+91-731-2551745-46,4065799,3198601-602

Fax: +91-731-4065798 Email: ankit\_4321@yahoo.com

# Contents

Cash Flow Statements

Notice Board's Report Extract of Annual Return (MGT-9) Particulars of Contracts/ Transactions with Related Parties (Form AOC-2) Management Discussion & Analysis Corporate Governance Report CFO Compliance Certificate Certificate on Corporate Governance Secretarial Audit Report (MR-3) Annual Report on CSR Activities Auditor's Report Balance Sheet Profit & Loss Account Notes to Accounts

# NOTICE

**NOTICE** is hereby given that Twenty Second Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company will be held on Saturday, 29th September, 2018 at 10.30 A.M. at the registered office of the Company at 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda Nemawar Road, Mathurawala's Colony, Indore (M.P.) 452020.

Also, as per Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules 2014 and Clause 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the company is pleased to provide its members the facility to cast their vote by electronic means, i.e. E-voting, on all resolutions set forth in the Notice. **E-Voting is optional.** 

The Twenty Second Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company will be held to transact the following business:

# AS ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To consider and adopt the Financial Statementsofthe Company for the year ended on 31st March, 2018together with the Auditors and Board's Report thereon.
- 2. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Dinesh Agrawal (DIN: 00348853), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

# AS SPECIAL BUSINESS :

3. To rectify and confirm the appointment of Statutory Auditors to Fill Casual Vacancy and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

**RESOLVED THAT,** pursuant to Sections 139 (8) and 142 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Act, if any and the rules framed thereunder, as amended from time to time, pursuant to the proposals of the audit committee of the Board and recommendation of the Board, M/s Vinay Gandhi & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 014442C), be is hereby confirmed as Statutory Auditor of the Company to fill the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of M/s Dilip K Neema& Associates, Chartered Accountants and to do the audit for the financial year 2017-18, who has been appointed by the Board of Directors on 24.05.2018 to hold the office till the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting and further appointment for a period of fiveconsecutive years commencing from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting for the financial year 2022-2023; on a remuneration that may be determined by the audit committee in consultation with the auditors, and as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Statutory Auditors."

4. To ratify the remuneration of the Cost Auditors for the financial year 2017-18 and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following Resolution as anOrdinary Resolution

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the total consolidated remuneration payable during the year 2017-18 to M/s. M. P. Turakhia& Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 000417) appointed by the Board of Directors to conduct the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year 2017-18, amounting to Rs.40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand Only) be and is hereby ratified and confirmed."

5. Approval for Related Party Transaction and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following Resolution as anOrdinary Resolution

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to provisions of Section 188 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with applicable Rules under Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, wherever applicable and in terms of Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 executed with the Stock Exchanges (including any amendment, modification or re-enactment thereof), consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to enter into material transactions with related parties i.e. M/s Anoop Foods Limited, M/s Kashiya Exports Private Limited, M/s Usha Dal Mill, M/s Chandrika Trading Company, M/s ChandrikaAgri Commodities Private Limited,M/s R.J. Marketing Limited(formerly known as Sita Shree Marketing Limited) and M/s M.R. Agro Overseas Limited(formerly known as Sitashree Overseas Limited) (all Related Parties) for sale, purchase or supply of any goods or products; leasing, selling or otherwise disposing of, or buying property of any kind or accepting loan and availing or rendering of any services or taking loan or any other purpose as the Company may think fit in its absolute discretion upto the amount not exceeding Rs. 750.00 Crore per year in aggregate as may be required by

the Company on the terms as agreed / may be agreed, subject to that all such transactions shall be at arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** all the earlier transactions done by the Board in this behalf be and is hereby ratified.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby individually authorised to sign any document or agreement for above proposed transaction on behalf of the Company and take necessary steps and to do all acts, deeds and things as may be necessary and incidental to give effect to this resolution."

By order of the Board of Directors, For, Sita Shree Food Products Limited

> Dinesh Agarwal Director DIN:00348853

Date:28.08.2018 Place: Indore

# NOTES:

1. The relative Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") in respect of the special business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting is annexed hereto.

# 2. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON POLL ON HIS/HER BEHALF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY.

- The instrument appointing Proxy as per the format included in the Annual Report should be returned to the Registered office of the Company not less than FORTY-EIGHT HOURS before the time for holding the Meeting. Proxies submitted on behalf of limited companies, societies, partnership firms, etc. must be supported by appropriate resolution/authority, as applicable, issued by the member organization. A person can act as a proxy on behalf of Members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or a Member.
- 3. All documents referred to in the Notice will be available for inspection at the Company's registered office during normalbusiness hours on working days up to the date of the AGM.
- 4. The register of members and transfer books of the Company shall remain closed from <**23rd day of September**, **2018**>> to <**29th day of September**, **2018**>> (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.
- 5. Any query relating to accounts or any other items of business set out in the Agenda of the meeting must be sent to the Company's Registered Office at least seven days before the date of the Meeting.
- 6. Corporate members intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the meeting are requested to lodge a certified true copy of the resolution of the Board of Directors or other governing body of the body corporate not later than 48 (forty eight) hours before commencement of the meeting authorizing such person to attend and vote on its behalf at the meeting.
- 7. The Notice is being sent to all the Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members/list of Beneficial Owners as received from National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL)/Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).
- 8. Members may also note that the Notice of the AGM will be available on the Company's website viz. www.sitashri.com.
- 9. Members who are holding Company's shares in dematerialized formare required to bring details of their Depository Account Number for identification.
- 10. Members are requested to bring their copies of Annual Report to the Meeting. In order to enable us to register your attendance at the venue of the Annual General Meeting, members are requested to please bring their folio number/ demat account number/DP ID-Client ID to enable us to provide a duly filled attendance slip for your signature and participation at the meeting.
- 11. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 12. Members/Proxiesshouldbringtheirattendanceslipdulyfilledinforattendingthemeeting.Membersarealso requested to inform company of any change in their address immediately so as to enable the company to dispatch any further communication at their correct address.
- 13. Pursuant to Section 101 and Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Clause 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, companies can serve Annual Reports and other communications through electronic mode to those members who have registered their e-mail address either with the Company or with the Depository. Members who have not registered their e-mail address with the Company are requested to submit their request with their valid e-mail address to M/s Ankit Consultancy Private Limited. Members holding shares in demat form are requested to register/update their e-mail address with their Depository Participant(s) directly. Members of the Company, who have registered their email-address, are entitled to receive such communication in physical form upon request.
- 14. With a view to using natural resources responsibly, we request shareholders to update their email address with their Depository Participants to enable the Company to send communications electronically.
- 15. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2015 and Clause 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members the facility to exercise their right to vote through remote e-voting in respect of the resolution

proposed to be passed at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) by using the electronic voting facility provided by Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL).

- 16. Additional information, pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in respect of the directors seeking appointment/ reappointment at the AGM, is furnished as annexure to the Notice. The directors have furnished consent/declaration for their appointment/ reappointment as required under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder.
- 17. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of the Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are therefore requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participant(s). Members holding shares in physical form are required to submit their PAN details to Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Ankit Consultancy Private Limited, 60, Electronic Complex, Pardeshipura Indore (M.P.) 452010.
- 18. Mr. Pratik Tripathi (FCS 5812), Partner of P. S. Tripathi and Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries shall act as Scrutinizer for conducting the E-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 19. The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to their shares of the Paid up Equity Share Capital of the Company.

# **SHAREHOLDER INSTRUCTIONS FOR E-VOTING**

# The instructions for shareholders voting electronically are as under:

- (i) The voting period begins on < From 09.00 A.M. (IST) on 26th Day of September, 2018> and ends on <upto 05.00 P.M. (IST) on 28th Day of September, 2018>. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of <22nd Day of September, 2018>, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the meeting may also attend the meeting but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again at the meeting venue.
- (iii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com
- (iv) Click on "Shareholders".
- (v) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (vi) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vii) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (viii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

#### For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form

| -   |   |
|---|---|
|   | Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)  |
| PAN   | <ul> <li>Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 8 digits of the sequence number in the PAN Field.</li> <li>In case the sequence number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. E.g. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN Field.</li> </ul> |
| Dividend Bank<br>Details and Date<br>of Birth (DOB) | <ul> <li>Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.</li> <li>If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).</li> </ul>   |

# NOTE: PLEASE KEEPTHE SEQUENCE NUMBER IN SAFE CUSTODY FOR FUTURE E VOTING.

(ix) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.

- (x) Members holding shares in physical form will then reach directly the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for evoting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (xi) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xii) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Sita Shree Food Products Limited> on which you choose to vote.
- (xiii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xvi) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvii) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xviii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the changed password then enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xix) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store, Apple and Windows phone users can download the app from the App Store and the Windows Phone Store respectively on or after 30th June 2016. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- (xx) Note for Non-Individual Shareholders and Custodians
  - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF and NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporate.
  - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
  - After receiving the login details a compliance user should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
  - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
  - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favor of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xxi) Mr. Pratik Tripathi (FCS 5812), Partner of P. S. Tripathi and Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, having his office at 306, ManasBhawanExtn., 11, R. N. T. Marg, Indore 452 001, M. P., has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- (xxii) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

# **Other Instructions:**

- (A) The facility to exercise the right of voting through ballot paper shall also be made available at the meeting for the members attending the meeting who have not already cast their vote by remote e-voting.
- (B) Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the shareholder, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
- (C) A person whose name is recorded in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date (record date) of <22nd Day of September, 2018>, only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as voting in the meeting.
- (D) Any person who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a member of the Company after the dispatch of this Notice and holds shares as on the cut-off date i.e. <22nd Day of September, 2018> should follow the instructions for Evoting as mentioned for FIRST TIME USER. In case of any queries, the shareholder may also contact the Registrar &

Transfer Agent viz. M/s. Ankit Consultancy Private Limited.

- (E) The Scrutinizer shall, after the conclusion of the AGM, first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unlock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company. The Scrutinizer shall, within a period of not later than three (3) days from the conclusion of the AGM, prepare a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, and submit it to the Chairman or any person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the results of the voting.
- (F) The Results so declared, along with the Scrutinizer's Report, shall be placed on the Company's website viz. www.sitashri.com and on the website of CDSL. The results shall also be forwarded to Stock Exchanges
- (G) Electronic copy of the Notice along with the Explanatory Statement is being sent to all the members whose email ids are registered with the Company/Depository Participants(s) for communication purposes unless any member has requested for a hard copy of the same. For members who have not registered their email address, physical copy of the Notice along with the Explanatory Statement is being sent in the permitted mode.
- (H) Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses, so far, are requested to register their e-mail addresses, in respect of their electronic holdings with the Depository through their concerned Depository Participants. Members who hold shares in physical form are requested to register their e-mail addresses with the Company's Registrar & Transfer Agents, M/s. Ankit Consultancy Private Limited by sending an e-mail to ankit\_4321@yahoo.com along with details like Name, Folio No. etc.

7

(I) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may contact the person mentioned below:

Name: Dinesh Agarwal

| Designation | : | Director |
|-------------|---|----------|
| Designation | • | Diffecte |

Address : 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda, Nemawar Road, Indore, M.P. 452020

E-mail id : info@sitashri.com

Phone Number : +918120881208

(J) A route guide map of the Annual General Meeting venue is given in the last page of this Annual Report.

By order of the Board of Directors, For, Sita Shree Food Products Limited

> Dinesh Agarwal Director DIN:00348853

Date:28.08.2018 Place: Indore

# **Explanatory Statement**

#### (Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013)

### For Item No. 3

As M/s Dilip K Neema& Associates, Chartered Accountants, has resigned from the office of Statutory Auditor of the Company on 16.05.2018, due to preoccupation and unavoidable circumstances. Therefore, pursuant to provisions of Section 139 of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, M/s Vinay Gandhi & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 014442C), has been recommended by audit committee and appointed by the Board on 24.05.2018to fill the casual vacancy caused by resignation of M/s Dilip K Neema& Associates and to do the audit for the Financial Year 2017-18 which was subject to the approval of shareholders.

Further, on being eligible the Board has proposed the resolution for appointment of M/s Vinay Gandhi &Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 014442C), as the Statutory Auditor of the Company to conduct Statutory Audit for a period of 5 (Five) consecutive years and to hold the office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting for the financial year 2022-2023.

None of the directors or KMP or their relatives are concerned or interested in the aforesaid resolution and your board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders in the interest of the Company.

#### For Item No. 4

The Board of Directors of the Company on the recommendation of the Audit Committee approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s. M. P. Turakhia& Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 000417) to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2018, at a consolidated remuneration of Rs. 40,000/-, subject to ratification by shareholders.

In terms of the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14(a) (ii) of The Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor is to be ratified by the Members of the Company. Accordingly, the Members are requested to ratify the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors during the year 2017-18 as set out in the Resolution for the aforesaid services to be rendered by them.

None of the directors or KMP or their relatives are concerned or interested in the aforesaid resolution and your board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders in the interest of the Company.

#### For Item No. 5

Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules 15, 16 and 6A of Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, wherever applicable prescribes certain procedure for approval of related party transactions and revised Clause 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 which has come into operation with effect from 01st of December, 2015, has also prescribed seeking of shareholders' approval for material related party transactions.

The proviso to section 188 also states that nothing in section 188 (1) will apply to any transaction entered into by the company in its ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis. All the transactions are proposed to be executed in ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis; therefore, it does not requires any approval under section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. But, pursuant to the provisions of revised Clause 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the following contracts / arrangements / transactions are considered to be material in nature with an amount not exceeding Rs. 750.00 Crores in aggregate on yearly basis and require the approval of the unrelated shareholders of the Company by a resolution pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the Related Party               | Relationship               | Maximum Value<br>of Transactions<br>Per annum<br>(Rs. In Crores) | Nature and Material<br>Terms/Particulars of<br>the contract or<br>arrangement |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|
| 1.         | M/s R.J. Marketing Limited (formerly    | Company in which           | 750.00   | For sale, purchase or   |
|            | known as Sita Shree Marketing Limited)  | relative is Director       |  | supply of any goods or  |
| 2.         | M/s M.R. Agro Overseas Limited(formerly | Company in which           |  | products; leasing,  |
|            | known as Sita Shree Overseas Limited)   | relative is Director       |  | selling or otherwise  |
| 3.         | M/s UshaDall Mill                       | Proprietorship of Relative |  | disposing of, or  |
| 4.         | M/s Kashiya Exports Private Limited     | Group Company              |  | buying property of  |
| 5.         | M/s Anoop Foods Limited                 | Group Company              |  | any kind or acquiring   |
| 6.         | M/s Chandrika Trading Company           | Proprietorship of Director |  | loan and availing   |
| 7.         | M/s ChandrikaAgri Commodities           | Group Company              |  | or rendering of any   |
|            | Private Limited                         |                            |  | services or any other   |
|            |   |                            |  | purpose as may  |
|            |   |                            |  | be required   |

# The other related information is furnished hereunder:

| Name of the Related Party   | As per table above  |
|---|---|
| Name of the Director or key managerial personnel who is related, if any                                   | Mr. Dinesh Agrawal, may be related in different capacities.   |
| Nature of Relationship  | As per table above  |
| The nature, material terms, monetary value and particulars of<br>the contract or arrangement              | All proposed transactions were carried out based on business<br>requirements of the Company after considering of various<br>business exigencies, such as synergy in operations, sectoral<br>specialization and the Company's long-term strategy for<br>sectoral investments, optimization of market share,<br>profitability, liquidity and capital resources and in ordinary<br>course of business and at arms' length. |
| Any other information relevant or important for the members to take a decision on the proposed resolution | None  |

The above contracts / arrangements / transactions were duly approved by the Audit Committee.

Further, that all earlier material Related Party Transactions done by the board shall also to be ratified by the unrelated members of the Company. All material transactions already done by the Board were also carried on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business.

As per Clause 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, all entities / persons that are directly / indirectly related parties of the Company shall abstain from voting on resolution(s) wherein approval of material Related Party Transactions is sought from the shareholders.

Except Mr. Dinesh Agrawal, no other directors or KMP or their relatives are concerned or interested in the aforesaid resolution and your board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice for approval by the unrelated shareholders in the interest of the Company.

# Details of Directors seeking appointment as required in terms of Clause 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

| Particulars   | Mr. Dinesh Agrawal*   |
|---|---|
| Date of Birth   | 17.09.1954  |
| Date of Appointment   | 14.10.1996  |
| Qualification   | B.Sc.   |
| Brief Resume and Expertise in specific functional area  | Mr. Dinesh Agrawal is the Founder & Chairperson of SITA<br>SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LTD. (SSFPL) which was<br>established in the year 1996. He is having comprehensive<br>experience of over Four decades, well – known for his business<br>integrity and business acumen, closely associated with Flour<br>and cereals. |
| No. of Shares held in the Company   | 282430  |
| Directorships held in other companies (excluding private and foreign cos.)  | Nil   |
| Memberships / Chairmanships of committees to the Board of<br>other Public Companies (includes only Audit Committee and<br>Stakeholders' Relationship Committee. |   |

\* Retire by rotation.

By order of the Board of Directors, For, Sita Shree Food Products Limited

> Dinesh Agarwal Director DIN:00348853

Date:28.08.2018 Place: Indore

# **BOARD'S REPORT**

#### To, The Members, Sita Shree Food Products Limited Indore

Your Board of Directors has immense pleasure in presenting the 22ndAnnual Report of your Company along with the Audited Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2018. Further, in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has made requisite disclosures in this Board's Report with the objective of accountability and transparency in its operations to make you aware about its performance and future perspective of the Company.

# 1.1 FINANCIAL RESULTS AND STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIR AND CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS:

The Board's Report is prepared based on the financial statements of the company for the year ended March 31, 2018 is summarized below:

|  |           | (Rs. In Lacs) |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| Particulars  | 2018      | 2017          |
| Income from operation                                  | (385.87)  | 14827.48      |
| Profit/loss before providing Depreciation and Interest | (1070.41) | (14549.06)    |
| Less: Depreciation                                     | 571.55    | 567.93        |
| Interest   | 2418.19   | 2540.95       |
| Profit/loss Before Exceptional & Extraordinary Items   | (4060.15) | (17657.94)    |
| Less: Exceptional Items                                | -         | -             |
| Profit/loss Before Taxation                            | (4060.15) | (17657.94)    |
| Less: Provision for Current Taxation                   | -         | -             |
| Deferred Tax Liability                                 | (803.19)  | (1026.17)     |
| Profit /Loss after Taxation                            | (3256.96) | (16631.77)    |

The Company had started its journey in capital market segment in 2008 by an IPO and listed its securities at National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange Limited. The company has diversified its business in due course of time and started its Soya Refinery (Solvent Extraction Plant). All the products, different segments, including performance and business environment thereof have been covered in detail in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report separately which is annexed as ANNEXURE III with this report and shall form part of the Board's report.

# **1.2 WORKING PERFORMANCE REVIEW:**

Due to huge losses and liabilities the income goes negative during the financial year from Rs. 14827.48Lacs to Rs.(385.87)Lacs and resulting in net loss of Rs. 3256.96 Lacs against the loss of Rs. 16631.77 Lacsin the previous year. Company is having loss of Rs. 4060.15 Lacs before the tax. Financial position of the Company is suffering from heavy losses and acute shortage of working capital fund. Credit facilities with Banks and NBFCs are classified as NPA. No production activities during the year and both the plants of the Company are remain idle during maximum days in the year. Networth of the Company is fully eroded during the year due to losses. Notice u/s 13 (2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 dated 02.07.2018, has been issued by the State Bank of India, due to failed to repay the dues/outstanding liabilities. Turnover of the company is negative during the year due to sales return of Rs. 9.33 crore. Your Directors are trying hard to control the situation with dedicated efforts of the management and with improving ability to source raw materials required from multiple sources in a timely and cost effective manner.

The Company is engaged in the business of wheat, soya and pulses products manufacturing and by products of agro commodities in local as well as international market. In manufacturing activity of flour division turnover is Rs. (4.86)Lakhs as compare to Rs.65.60 Crores of previous year similarly for soya division sales of manufacturing activity is Rs.(4.17)Crores as compare to Rs.71.31Crores of previous year. In Grading & Processing activity of flour division turnover is Rs .Nil as compare to Rs.7.53 Crores of previous year. Further, the detailed performance covered in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report separately which is annexed as ANNEXURE III with this report and shall form part of the Board's report.

# 1.3 CHANGES IN NATURE OF BUSINESS

There is no change in the nature of business of the Company during the financial year 2017-18.

# 1.4 SHARE CAPITAL:

The paid up equity capital as on March 31, 2018 was Rs. 608, 341, 740/-.

# 1.5 REVISION IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In terms of section 131 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Financial Statements and Board's Report are in compliance with the provisions of section 129 or section 134 of the act and that no revision has been made during any of the three preceding financial years.

# 2. **RESERVES:**

No amount has been proposed by the Board to carry to any reserves.

# 3. DIVIDEND:

The Company being in loss this year and in view of requirements of regular funds for operations, your directors is unable to recommend any dividend for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2018.

# 4. **DEPOSITS:**

The Company has neither accepted nor invited any deposit from the public and hence directives issued by Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Chapter V (Acceptance of deposits by Companies) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed there under are not applicable for the year.

However company is having unsecured loan of Rs.3,49,47,332/-as on 31.03.2018 from Directors of the company for which proper declaration has been furnished by them as required under Rule 2(viii) of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 during the period under review.

# 5. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFTER THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR UPTO THE DATE OF THIS REPORT:

Notice u/s 13 (2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 dated 02.07.2018, has been received from State Bank of India, due to failed to repay the dues/outstanding liabilities. Therefore, the SBI led consortium, through its leader State Bank of India issued notice to discharge in full liabilities within 60 days from the date of the notice and also liable to pay future interest at the contractual rate on the amount due together with incidental expenses costs, charges, etc.

M/s M.P. Turakhia& Associates, Cost Accountants in whole time Practice has been appointed as Cost Auditor to conduct audit of the Cost Accounts maintained by the Company relating to "Edible Oil (Soya) & Soya Lecithin Powder/Liquid" for the Financial Year 2017-18 on August 14th, 2018as recommended by the Audit Committee and subject to the approval/ratification by the members.

M/s P.S. Tripathi & Associates, Company Secretaries has been appointed as Secretarial Auditor to conduct the audit of Secretarial and related documents of the Company and give the Secretarial Audit Report as per provisions of section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.

Except than the matters stated above no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the company to which the financial statements relate and the date of this report.

# 6. HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE OF ASSOCIATE COMPANIES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO OVERALL PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY:

As per the Companies Act, 2013 and as on date the company is neither having any Subsidiary Company u/s 2(87)nor any Associate Company u/s 2(6) and hence, do not call for any disclosure under this head.

# 7. EXTRACT OF THE ANNUAL RETURN:

In compliance with section 92(3), section 134 (3) (a) and rule 11 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 the extract of the annual return in Form No. MGT–9 which is annexed as ANNEXURE Iwith this report and shall form part of the Board's report.

# 8. BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS:

During the years under review various meetings of the Board of Directors and Committees was held for various purposes which are in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange(s). Further the details of the various meetings of the Board and Committees are mentioned in the Report on Corporate Governance which is annexed as ANNEXUREIV with this report and shall form part of the Board's report.

# 9. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors, based on representation received from the

operating management and after due enquiry, confirm in respect of the audited financial accounts for the year ended March 31st, 2018:

- a) That in preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed and that there were no material departures;
- b) That the Directors had, in consultation with the Statutory Auditors, selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company for the year ended March 31st, 2018 and the profit and loss Account of the Company for that period;
- c) That the directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) That the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) That the directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) That the directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

# 10.1 CHANGES IN DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

During the year under report Mr. Dinesh Agrawal, Chairman cum Director of the Company would retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company. Proposals for their re-appointment have been included in the Notice of Annual General Meeting for your approval.

During the year under review Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma, Independent Director of the Company has resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017 due to his pre-occupancies; the Board places its appreciation for the services rendered by him during his tenure.

During the year under review Mr. MannalalSethi, Non-Executive Director of the Company has resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017 due to his pre-occupancies; the Board places its appreciation for the services rendered by him during his tenure.

During the year under review Mr. Sunil Kumar Garg, Independent Director of the Company has resigned w.e.f. 15.02.2018due to his pre-occupancies; the Board places its appreciation for the services rendered by him during his tenure.

Ms. Vipenjeet Kaur Banger, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company have been resigned from her post due to herpre-occupancies. The Board thereby accepted herresignationw.e.f. 12.03.2018 and places on record its appreciation for the services provided by her during hertenure as the Company Secretary of the Company.

All the intimations pertaining to the appointments and resignations made during the year has been given to Stock Exchange (s) where the shares of the Company are listed and also the relevant records are duly updated with the Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M.P.), wherever required.

# 10.2 DISCLOSURE OF DECLARATION FOR DISQUALIFICATIONS BY DIRECTORS:

As per the declaration received in Form 'DIR-8' pursuant to section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14(1) of Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, none of the Directors of the Company is disqualified from being appointment as Directors.

# 11.1 APPOINTMENT/RE-APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

All the Independent Directors are well appointed in the Board of the Company in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange(s). Further that all independent directors shall hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of a Company, but shall be eligible for reappointment for next five years on passing of a special resolution by the Company and disclosure of such appointment in the Board's report.

# $11.2 \quad DISCLOSURE \, OF \, DECLARATION \, FOR \, IN DEPENDENCE \, BY \, IN DEPENDENT \, DIRECTORS:$

The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of independence under sub-section (6) of section 1490f the Companies Act, 2013.

# 11.3 FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

The Directors had been introduced to all the Board members and the senior management personnel such as Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Various Department heads individually to know their roles in the organization and to understand the information which they may seek from them while performing their duties as a

Director. And meeting had also been arranged for Independent Directors with aforesaid officials to better understand the business and operation of the Company. As part of continuous updating and familiarization with the Company, every Independent Director had been taken for visits to the factory or manufacturing units and other branch of the company where officials of various departments apprise them of the operational and sustainability aspects of the plants to enable them to have full understanding on the activities of the Company and initiatives taken on safety, quality etc. The Company may also circulate news and articles related to the industry from time to time and may provide specific regulatory updates. The company has also organized Familiarization Programme for Independent directors. The details of such programmes for Independent Directors are posted on the website of the company and can be accessed at http://sitashri.com/docs/policies/familiarization prog\_det.pdf

# 11.4 SEPARATE MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

As mandated by Clause VII of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, a separate meeting of Independent Directors was held on 31st of March, 2018.

# 11.5 EVALUATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

The Independent Directors in their meeting has reviewed the performance of Non-Independent directors and Board as a whole including reviewing the performance of the Chairperson of the company taken into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors. The said policy including above said criteria for the evaluation of the Board, individual directors including independent directors and the committee of the board has been laid down under Nomination, Remuneration and Evaluation Policy given in the Report on Corporate Governance which is annexed as ANNEXURE IV with this report and shall form part of the Board's report.

# 12. POLICIES:

We seek to promote and follow the highest level of ethical standards in all our business transactions guided by our value system. The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Companies Act, 2013 has mandated the formulation of certain policies for all listed companies. All our corporate governance polices are available on our website (http://sitashri.com/index.php/shareholder-desk/policies). The policies are reviewed periodically by the board and updated on need and new compliance requirement.

| Name of the Policy                               | <b>Brief Description</b>   | Web Link  |
|--|--|---|
| Nomination Remuneration and Evaluation<br>Policy | This policy formulates the criteria for<br>determining qualifications, positive attributes,<br>independence of the Directors and<br>recommends to the Board a Policy, relating to<br>the remuneration for the Directors, Key<br>Managerial Personnel and other employees |   |
| Policy for determining materiality of event      | The policy applies for disclosures of material events affecting company and its associates.  | http://sitashri.com/docs/policie<br>s/policy_determining_materiali<br>ty_events.pdf                                 |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Policy           | The policy outlines the Company's strategy to<br>bring about a positive impact on society<br>through programs relating to hunger, poverty,<br>education,healthcare environment and<br>lowering its resource footprint.   |   |
| Policy on document preservation                  | The policy outlines that the Company intends<br>to safeguard significant documents and<br>preserve them to ensure durability of<br>documents including documents in electronic<br>form.  | s/document_preservation.pdf.  |
| Related Party Transactions Policy                | The policy regulates all transactions between the Company and its related parties.   | http://sitashri.com/docs/policie<br>s/related_party.pdf<br>http://sitashri.com/docs/policie<br>s/whistle blower.pdf |
| Whistle Blower and Vigil Mechanism Policy        | The policy outlines the whistleblower<br>mechanism for directors and employees to<br>report concerns about unethical behavior,<br>actual or suspected fraud or violation of the<br>Company's code of conduct and ethics.   | http://sitashri.com/docs/policie<br>s/policy_on_prevention.pdf  |



| Policy on prevention of sexual harassment at workplace | The policy that the Company provides an equal<br>employment opportunity and is committed to<br>creating a healthy working environment that<br>enables employees to work without fear of<br>prejudice, gender bias and sexual harassment. | s/policy_determining_material_subsidiary.pdf.   |
|--|--|---|
| Risk Management Policy                                 | The policy that builds a strong risk<br>management culture to better understand a risk<br>profile and to better manage the uncertainties.  |   |
| Policy for determining Material Subsidiary             | The Policy is framed to determine material subsidiary.   | http://sitashri.com/docs/policie<br>s/policy_determining_material<br>_subsidiary.pdf. |

# 13. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE AND STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The Board of Directors of your Company hadre-constituted the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee with the requisite terms of reference as required under Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions thereof;

The constitutions of the said committees are as under:

#### Nomination and Remuneration Committee

| Name                                  | Designation           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. Sunil Kumar Garg <sup>1</sup>     | Chairman <sup>1</sup> |
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>2</sup> | Member                |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup>       | Member                |
| Mr. Ankit Magare3                     | Member                |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati <sup>3</sup>         | Chariman <sup>4</sup> |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>5</sup>      | Member                |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the Board and Chairmanship w.e.f. 15.02.2018

<sup>3</sup>Appointed as director and committee member w.e.f. 20.05.2017

<sup>4</sup>Appointed chairman w.e.f 15.02.2018

<sup>5</sup> Appointed committee member w.e.f. 15.02.2018

# Stakeholders Relationship Committee

| Name                                  | Designation           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. Sunil Kumar Garg <sup>1</sup>     | Chairman <sup>1</sup> |
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>2</sup> | Member                |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup>       | Member                |
| Mr. Ankit Magare <sup>3</sup>         | Member                |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati <sup>3</sup>         | Chariman <sup>4</sup> |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>5</sup>      | Member                |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the Board and Chairmanship w.e.f. 15.02.2018

<sup>2</sup>Resigned from the Board w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>3</sup>Appointed as director and committee member w.e.f. 20.05.2017

<sup>4</sup>Appointed chairman w.e.f 15.02.2018

<sup>5</sup>Appointed committee member w.e.f. 15.02.2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Resigned from the Board w.e.f. 30.05.2017

# 14. DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY:

The Board of Directors of your Company had constituted the Nomination and Remuneration Committee with the requisite terms of reference as required under section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The said Committee framed, adopted and recommended the "Nomination, Remuneration & Evaluation Policy" and the said policy has been approved by the Board. The Details of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the said Policy given in the Report on Corporate Governance which is annexed as ANNEXURE IV with this report and shall form part of the Board's report and at the website of the company www.sitashri.com.

# 15.1 AUDITORS:

### (i) Statutory Auditors:

As M/s Dilip K Neema& Associates, Chartered Accountants, has resigned from the office of Statutory Auditor of the Company on 16.05.2018, due to preoccupation and unavoidable circumstances. Therefore, pursuant to provisions of Section 139 of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, M/s Vinay Gandhi & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 014442C), has been recommended by audit committee and appointed by the Board on 24.05.2018 to fill the casual vacancy caused by resignation of M/s Dilip K Neema& Associates and to do the audit for the Financial Year 2017-18 which was subject to the approval of shareholders.

Further, on being eligible the audit committee of the Company has proposed, the Board has recommended the appointment of M/s Vinay Gandhi & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 014442C), as the Statutory Auditor of the Company to conduct Statutory Audit for a period of 5 (Five) consecutive years and to hold the office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting for the financial year 2022-2023. Proposal for their appointment have been included in the Notice of Annual General Meeting for your approval.

#### (ii) CostAuditors:

M/s. M. P. Turakhia& Associates, Cost Accountants were appointed as Cost Auditors for auditing the cost records of your Company for the financial year 2017-18 by the Board of Directors on a consolidated remuneration of Rs. 40,000/- only, the remuneration was recommended by the Audit Committee of the Company. Further, the remuneration proposed to be paid to them requires ratification of the shareholders of the Company and in views of the same the proposal for the ratification of appointment and remuneration have been included in the Notice of Annual General Meeting for your approval.

#### (iii) Secretarial Auditor:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed Mr. Pratik Tripathi partner of M/s. P. S. Tripathi& Associates, a firm of Company Secretaries in Practice to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company

#### (iv) Internal Auditor:

The Company has appointed M/s RGS Verma& Company, Chartered Accountants, as the internal auditor of the Company w.e.f. 14.12.2016as per section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under to take charge of the Internal Audit function, but due to their preoccupation they have resigned during the year. The Company has not appointed Internal Auditor during the year.

# 15.2 AUDITOR'S REPORT/SECRETARIALAUDIT REPORT:

The Statutory Auditors of the Company, M/s Vinay Gandhi& Associates, Chartered Accountants, have submitted the Auditor's Report which has observation on Standalone Financial Statements for the period ended March 31, 2018.

# MANAGEMENT 'S EXPLANATION TO THE AUDITOR'S QUALIFICATION S/ OBSERVATIONS:-

#### 1) Auditors' Qualification in the Standalone Auditor's Report

(i) The company is not regular in depositing undisputed & disputed statutory dues including Provident Fund Employees State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and we have been noticed that there are following arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year under Audit for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable as on 31.03.2018.

| S.NO. | STATUTORY LIABILITIES     | AMOUNT  |
|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1     | INTEREST ON TAX           | 694077  |
| 2     | PFPAYABLE                 | 245512  |
| 3     | PROFESSIONAL TAX EMPLOYEE | 145400  |
| 4     | DIVERSION TAX             | 383370  |
| 5     | SERVICE TAX PAYABLE       | 37195   |
| 6     | TDS                       | 1960847 |
| 7     | WORK CONTRACT TAX         | 600     |

# **Explanation:**

Company is facing acute financial difficulties to meet its obligation at all fronts including statutory dues. Board is trying hard to pay the aforesaid liabilities as early as possible.

#### 2) Auditors' Qualification in the Standalone Auditor's Report

According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of term loan installment as well as interest on various credit facilities obtained by the company from banks and other financial institution. Banks& loan accounts of the company have been classified as NPA by Banks. The Company doesn't have any borrowing by way of debentures from government.

#### **Explanation:**

Company is facing acute financial difficulties and due shortage of working capital and non-receipt of permission from bank regarding holding of operation in account, Company is not able to run the plants of the Company. Directors are regularly in touch with the Banker to find out the solution and start the production again.

#### 3) Auditors' Qualification in the Standalone Auditor's Report

Entire Net worth of the company has been eroded and the company suffers heavy losses. The accumulated losses is Rs.168,18,80,075/- as compared to Equity capital of company Rs. 27,83,41,740/-.

#### **Explanation:**

Net worth is eroded Company due to losses of the Company.

Further no fraud has been reported by the auditors under sub section(12) of section 143 of the Companies act, 2013.

As required under section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has obtained a secretarial audit report which is annexed as ANNEXURE VII with this report and shall form part of the Board's report. Further, certain observations made in the report, which are mentioned below alongwith explanations thereto:

#### Secretarial Auditors' Qualification in Secretarial Audit Report

#### Point No. 2(a):-

Company has not filed Financial Statement and Annual Return of the company for F.Y. 2015-16 and 2016-17.

#### **Explanation:-**

We are trying to ratify this non compliance as soon as possible.

#### Point No. 2(b):-

Filing of E-Forms w.r.t. allotment and change in Authorized Share Capital in F.Y. 2015-16, F.Y.2016-17 and Payment of stamp duty yet to be done

#### **Explanation:-**

The Company is under process to file the related forms and related payments and it will be done at the earliest.

# Point No. 2(c):-

B.S.E. and N.S.E. Listing fee is pending for the financial year 2017-18& 2018-19.

# **Explanation:-**

We have done part payment of listing fee for the financial year 2017-18 and we will pay rest part payment of listing fee and payment of financial year 2018-19 as soon as possible.

# Point No. 2(d):-

During the year company has not appointed Chief Executive officer/Managing Director in the Board of the Company.

#### **Explanation:-**

Management shall strive for appointment of Chief Executive officer/Managing Director as soon as possible.

# Point No. 2(e):-

Company has delay in filling of quarterly compliances to B.S.E. and N.S.E. of quarter ended March 2018and the penalty has been charged by the exchanges which is yet to be paid:-

#### Penalty imposed by N.S.E .:-

| Clause No. | Quarter    | Due date   | Submission date | No. of days non compliance | <b>Fine Amount</b> |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Clause 31  | 31.03.2018 | 23.04.2018 | 03.05.2018      | 10                         | Rs. 10000/-        |

# **Explanation:-**

Company has yet to paid penalty fordelay in filling of quarterly compliances to N.S.E. due to financial crisis and we will take care in future.

# Point No. 2(f):-

There are some instances where newspaper publication regarding Notice of Board Meeting /submission of unaudited financial result has been delayed.

#### Explanation:-

We will take care in future.

Point No. 2(g):-

The Company has not filed Form CRA-4 regarding cost audit report for the financial year 2017-18 to the ROC.

#### **Explanation:-**

We are trying to ratify this noncompliance as soon as possible.

#### Point No. 2(h):-

The Company has not filed Form MGT -14 regarding approval of Annual financial statement for the financial year 2017-18 to the ROC.

#### **Explanation:-**

We are trying to ratify this noncompliance as soon as possible.

#### Point No. 2(i):-

The Company has notcomplied section 139 of the Companies Act, 2018 regarding appointment of Statutory Auditor in case of casual vacancy of in the office of the auditor and failed to convened general meeting within three months of the recommendation of the Board.

#### **Explanation:-**

The same has been ratified in this annual general meeting and included in the resolutions above for the members approval. We will take care in future.

#### Point No. 2(j):-

The Company has delayed in reporting to exchange regarding Notice received u/s 13 (2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 dated 02.07.2018, has been received from State Bank of India, due to failed to repay the dues/outstanding liabilities.

#### **Explanation:-**

We will take care in future

#### Point No. 2(k):-

The Company has not appointed Internal Auditor as per section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year 2017-18.

# **Explanation:-**

Management shall strive for appointment of Internal Auditor as soon as possible.

#### Point No. 2(l):-

The whole time Company Secretary of the Company has been resigned w.e.f. 12.03.2018, no new appointment has been made by the Company till date.

#### **Explanation:-**

Management shall strive for appointment of Company Secretary as soon as possible.

#### Point No. 2(m):-

Members of the Audit Committee are not adequately qualified as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### **Explanation:-**

In the opinion of the Board, Audit Committee members have adequate knowledge.

#### Point No. 2(n):-

The Company has failed to spend two percent of the average netprofit of the last three financial years or any part thereof which required to be spent under CSR activities asper section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2015-16.

. 17

# **Explanation:-**

Due to the continuous requirements of funds for the business operations of the Company and due to increased interest burden, the Company couldn't spend the amount which was required to be spent.

# Point No. 5 (a):-

F.Y. 2015-16 audit period the company has issued and allotted Preference Shares on preferential basis due to stipulation of Banker by conversion of unsecured loan but filling of related forms with ROC is yet to be done.

# Explanation:-

We are trying to ratify this noncompliance as soon as possible.

# Point No. 5 (d):-

Company has defaulted in payment of statutory dues relating to direct and indirect taxes.

# Explanation:-

Company is facing acute financial difficulties to meet its obligation at all fronts including statutory dues.

Board is trying hard to pay the aforesaid liabilities as early as possible.

# Point No. 5 (e):-

Show Cause Notice has been issue for violation under section 137 read with section 129 and 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2015-16 and 2016-17.

# **Explanation:-**

Due to continues financial crisisCompany has not filed annual return and financial statement to the ROC as per section 129 and 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2015-16 and 2016-17. We are trying to ratify this noncompliance as soon as possible

# Point No. 5 (f):-

Prosecution has been initiated against the company and its director for non filing of Cost Audit Report within the time prescribed under sub-section (6) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2014-15.

#### **Explanation:-**

The form has been filed dated 31.08.2016 with additional fee and explanation has also sent to ROC. Further, we regret for delay caused in filing Cost Audit Report and the same will be taken care of.

# 16. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS U/S 186:

The company has not given any loans or guarantees covered under the provisions of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The details of the investments held by company are given in the notes to the financial statements.

# 17. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIESU/S 188:

The related party transactions are entered into based on considerations of various business exigencies, such as synergy in operations, sectoral specialization and the Company's long-term strategy for sectoral investments, optimization of market share, profitability, liquidity and capital resources of its group companies.

All transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. However, Company has not entered into any contract or arrangement during the year. During the year, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties which were material in accordance with Clause 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and with the policy of the Company on Related Party Transactions. Attention of members is drawn to the disclosure of transactions with related parties have been reported insub notesattached to the accounts which are forming part of this Annual Report. Further, details of transactionsentered as per section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, are mentioned in ANNEXURE IIwhichforms part of this report. The company has adopted a Policy on Related Party Transaction which is available on the website of the Company and can be accessed at http://sitashri.com/docs/policies/related\_party.pdf.

# 18. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGSAND OUTGO:

### (A) Conservation of energy-

- (i) Company ensures that the manufacturing operations are conducted in the manner whereby optimum utilization and maximum possible savings of energy is achieved.
- (ii) No specific investment has been made in reduction in energy consumption.
- (iii) As the impact of measures taken for conservation and optimum utilization of energy are not quantitative, its impact on cost cannot be stated accurately.
- (B) Technology absorption-

- (i) Company's products are manufactured mostly by using indigenous technology and no outside technology is being used for manufacturing activities other than mentioned in (iii) below;
- (ii) The company has no specific research & development expenditure during the year;
- (iii) Imported Technology-

# (C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo-

| S. No. | PARTICULAR  | 2017-18 (Rs. in Lacs) | 2016-17 (Rs. in Lacs) |
|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|        | Foreign Exchange Earning<br>(CIF Value of goods Export) | 32.94                 | 1309.55               |
| 2      | Foreign Exchange Out Go                                 | 0                     | 906.54                |

# 19. BUSINESS RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board of Directors of the Company state that risk associated in the ordinary course of business is duly taken care by the board while taking business decisions. However, the constitution of Risk Management Committee is not applicable to the company, butcompany has framed the policy for Risk Management and uploaded the same onwebsite of the company, athttp://sitashri.com/docs/policies/risk\_management.pdf.

# 20. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR):

In terms of section 135 and Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of your Company has constituted a CSR Committee. The Committee comprises of three (3) directors out of which1 (one)isIndependent Director. The full particulars of CSR Committee and CSR Policy developed by the CSR Committee which is approved by the Board is given in the Report on Corporate Governance and Annual Report on CSR Activities which is annexed as ANNEXURE V and ANNEXURE IX with this report and shall form part of the Board's report. Additionally, the CSR Policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company and can be accessed athttp://sitashri.com/docs/policies/csr\_policy.pdf.

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility Committee**

| Name                              | Designation |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Mr. Dinesh Agrawal                | Chairman    |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>1</sup>   | Member      |
| Mr. Sunil Kumar Garg <sup>2</sup> | Member      |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati <sup>3</sup>     | Member      |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>4</sup>  | Member      |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>2</sup> Resigned from the Board w.e.f 15.02.2018

<sup>3</sup>Appointed as Member w.e.f. 20.05.2017

<sup>4</sup>Appointed as Member w.e.f. 15.02.2018

Further, the Annual Report on CSR Activities is annexed herewith as Annexure VIII.

# 21. FORMALANNUAL EVALUATION:

Pursuant to section 134 (3) (p) of Companies act 2013 and rule 8(4) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and clause 17(10) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out an evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of its Committees as per the criteria laid down in the Nomination, Remuneration and Evaluation policy. The said policy including above said criteria for the evaluation of the Board, individual directors including independent directors and the committee of the board has been given in the Report on Corporate Governance which is annexed as ANNEXURE IV with this report and shall form part of the Board's report.

# 22. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS:

During the year under review no significant and material order was passed by the Regulators or Courts, which may affect the going concern status of the company.

# 23. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The Company has a proper internal control system, which provides adequate safeguards and effective monitoring of the transactions and ensures that all assets are safeguarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposition.

Moreover, the audit committee of the Company comprising of all independent directors regularly reviews the audit plans, adequacy of internal control as well as compliance of accounting standards.

Also the CFO has the responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that they also have the overall responsibility to evaluate the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and they have to disclose to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and the steps they have taken or propose to take to rectify the deficiencies.

# 24. AUDIT COMMITTEE:

#### The Audit Committee comprises of Three (3) directors all of whom are Independent Directors.

| Name                                  | Designation           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>1</sup> | Member                |
| Mr.Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup>        | Member                |
| Mr. Sunil Kumar Garg <sup>3</sup>     | Chairman <sup>3</sup> |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati <sup>4</sup>         | Chairman⁴             |
| Mr. AnkitMagare                       | Member                |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>5</sup>      | Member                |

- 1 Resigned from the boardw.e.f. 30.05.2017
- 2 Appointed w.e.f 14.12.2016 and Resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017
- 3 Resigend from the Board the effect from 15.02.2018
- 4 Appointed as Chairmanw.e.f.15.02.2018
- 5 Appointed as member w.e.f.15.02.2018

The Board has considered all recommendations of the Audit Committee as and when provided during the year under review and hence, do not call for any disclosure under Section 177(8) of the Companies Act, 2013.

# 25. DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF VIGIL MECHANISM:

The Company believes in the conduct of its affairs in a fair and transparent manner by adopting highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behavior. The Company is committed to develop a culture in which every employee feels free to raise concerns about any poor or unacceptable practice and misconduct. In order to maintain the standards the company has adopted and lays down this Whistle Blower Policy to provide a framework to promote responsible and secure whistle blowing.

The Board of Directors of your Company has adopted the Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy in compliance of Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 22 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Details of the Policy is given in the Report on Corporate Governance which is annexed as ANNEXURE IV with this report and shall form part of the Board's report and the said policy has already been uploaded on the website of the company and it can be accessed athttp://sitashri.com/docs/policies/whistle\_blower.pdf.

# 26. COMMISSION RECEIVED BY DIRECTORS FROM HOLDING AND SUBSIDIARY:

During the year under review neither the Managing Director nor Whole time Director is in receipt of commission from the company and also has not received any remuneration or commission from any holding or subsidiary company of company u/s 197(14).

# 27. MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION:

Disclosures Pursuant to Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year;

| S. No. | Name                              | Designation            | CTC | Median Employee Salary | Ratio |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------|
| 1.     | DineshAgrawal                     | Chairman and CFO       | -   | -                      | -     |
| 2.     | Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>1</sup> | Independent Director   | -   | -                      | -     |
| 3.     | Sunil Garg <sup>2</sup>           | Independent Director   | -   | -                      | -     |
| 4.     | Lucky Mevati <sup>3</sup>         | Independent Director   | -   | -                      | -     |
| 5.     | Ankit Magare <sup>3</sup>         | Independent Director   | -   | -                      | -     |
| 6.     | Archana Shukla <sup>3</sup>       | Non-Executive Director | -   | -                      | -     |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>2</sup>Resigned w.e.f. 15.02.2018

<sup>3</sup>Appointed as director w.e.f. 20.05.2017

| S. No. | Name                               | Designation                 | <b>Remuneration</b> Remuneration |                       | Change | Percentage |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|
|        |                                    |                             | paid in<br>FY 2016-17            | paid in<br>FY 2017-18 |        | (%)        |
| 1.     | Dinesh Agrawal                     | Chairman and CFO            | -                                | -                     | -      | -          |
| 2.     | Ashish Goyal <sup>1</sup>          | Managing Director           | 900000 <sup>1</sup>              | -                     | 900000 | 100        |
| 3.     | Anoop Goyal <sup>1</sup>           | Whole-time Director and CFO | 900000 <sup>1</sup>              | -                     | 900000 | 100        |
| 4.     | Ganesh Prasad Sharma               | Independent Director        | -                                | -                     | -      | -          |
| 5.     | Mannalal Sethi                     | Non-Executive Director      | -                                | -                     | -      | -          |
| 6.     | Sunil Garg                         | Independent Director        |                                  |                       |        |            |
| 7.     | Lucky Mevati                       | Independent Director        | -                                | -                     | -      | -          |
| 8.     | Ankit Magare                       | Independent Director        | -                                | -                     | -      | -          |
| 9.     | ArchanaShukla                      | Non-Executive Director      | -                                | -                     | -      | -          |
| 10.    | Chitrangda                         |                             |                                  |                       |        |            |
|        | Vishwakarma <sup>3</sup>           | Company Secretary           | 96605 <sup>3</sup>               | -                     | -      | -          |
| 11.    | Vipenjeet Kaur Banger <sup>4</sup> | Company Secretary           | 76500 <sup>4</sup>               | 145532 <sup>4</sup>   | -      | -          |

2. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year;

<sup>1</sup>Salary given for 3 months i.e. April, May & June 2016 and Mr. AshishGoyal resigned w.e.f. 14.12.2016 & Mr. AnoopGoyal resigned w.e.f. 17.09.2016

<sup>2</sup>Salary given for 6 months w.e.f. date of appointment i.e. 01.10.2015 and Resigned w.e.f 17.05.2016

<sup>3</sup>Salary given upto16.11.2016 i.e. date of resignation

<sup>4</sup>Salary given w.e.f. date of appointment i.e. 14.12.2016 upto 12.03.2018

The company is having net loss during the current financial year i.e. 2017-18. The remuneration of the KMP's are duly reviewed on annual basis keeping in mind the tenure, the past performance and current performance.

- 3. The percentage decrease in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year was85.46%;
- 4. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of company as on 31.03.2018was 3
- 5. Average Percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof;

| paid to<br>ex<br>ma<br>pers | uneration<br>o employees<br>cluding<br>nagerial<br>sonnel for<br>2016-17 | Remuneration<br>paid to employees<br>excluding<br>managerial<br>personnel for<br>the 2017-18 | % Change in<br>remuneration paid<br>to employees<br>excluding<br>managerial<br>personnel | Remuneration<br>paid to<br>managerial<br>personnel<br>for the<br>FY 2016-17 | Remuneration<br>paid<br>to managerial<br>personnel<br>for the<br>FY 2017-18 | % Change in<br>remuneration<br>paid to<br>managerial<br>personnel |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| 7                           | 362066   | 1048869  | -85.75%  | 1973105   | 145532  | -92.62%   |

Further there are no exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration.

- 6. During the year under review no variable component of remuneration availed by Directors of the Company;
- 7. It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors, KMP's and Employees during the year under review is as per the Nomination, Remuneration & Evaluation Policy of the company.

# 28. EQUITY SHARES WITH DIFFERENTIAL VOTING RIGHTS:

The company has not issued any shares with differential voting rights and accordingly the provisions of Section 43 read with Rule 4(4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed there under are not applicable for the year.

# 29. DETAILS OF SWEAT EQUITY SHARES:

The company has not issued any sweat equity shares and accordingly the provisions of Section 54 read with Rule 8(13) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed there under are not applicable for the year.

# 30. DETAILS OF EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTION SCHEME:

The company has not granted stock options and accordingly the provisions of Section 62(1)(b) read with Rule 12(9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed there under are not applicable for the year.

# 31. DISCLOSURE OF VOTING RIGHTS NOT EXCERCISED:

The company has not made any provision of money for the purchase of, or subscription for, shares in the company or its holding company, if the purchase of, or the subscription for, the shares by trustees is for the shares to be held by or for the benefit of the employees of the company and accordingly the provisions of Chapter IV (Share Capital and Debentures) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed there under are not applicable for the year.

# **32. EMPLOYEES:**

Employee's relation continued to be cordial throughout the year. Your Directors wish to place on record their sincere appreciation for the excellent spirit with which the entire team of the Company worked at factory and office premises and achieved commendable progress.

During the year under review, none of the employee has received remuneration of Rs. Eight Lakh and Fifty Thousand per month or Rs. One Crore TwoLacs per year or at a rate which, in the aggregate, is in excess of that drawn by the managing director or whole-time director or manager and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than two percent of the equity shares of the company pursuant to Section 197 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and hence, do not call for any further details referred to in Rule 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

# 33. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT:

Report on Corporate Governance and Management Discussion and Analysis Report, in terms of Clause 34read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are annexed as ANNEXUREIVandANNEXURE III respectively with this report and shall form part of the Board's report.

A certificate from the Auditors confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance is also annexed as **ANNEXURE VI.** 

# 34. PAYMENT OF LISTING FEES:

Annual listing fee for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 has been pendingby the Company to BSE and NSE.

# 35. DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT THE WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013:

The Board of Directors of the Company has approved and adopted the "Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace" to provide equal employment opportunity and is committed to provide a work environment that ensures every woman employee is treated with dignity and respect and afforded equitable treatment. The Company has formed an Internal Complaints Committee where employees can register their complaints against sexual harassment. This is supported by the Sexual Harassment Policy which ensures a free and fair enquiry process with clear timelines.

# **36. PAYMENT OF DEPOSITORY FEES:**

Annual Custody/Issuer fee for the year 2018-19 has not been paid by the Company to NSDL and CDSL.

# **37. DEMAT STATUS:**

The company's shares are presently held in both electronic and physical modes.

# 38. DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY/JOINT VENTURES/ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

Subsidiary Company:

The Company neither has any Subsidiary Company as on date of this report as defined u/s 2(87) of the Companies Act, 2013 nor any company became or ceased to be its Subsidiary Company during the year under review.

Associate Company:

The Company neither has any Associate Company as on date of this reportas defined u/s 2(6) of the Companies Act, 2013nor any company became or ceased to be its Subsidiary Company during the year under review.

Joint Ventures:

The Company neither has any Joint Ventures as on date of this report nor any company became or ceased to be in Joint Venture during the year under review.

# **39. TRANSFER TO INVESTORS EDUCATION & PROTECTION FUND:**

As per the provisions of section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per rule 3 of the Investor Education &

Protection fund (awareness and protection of investors) Rules, 2001, the Company has transferred the amount of Rs. 6000.00/- lying in the Refund Account for the year 2008-09 after expiry of Seven (7) years from the date of transfer to the said A/c.

#### 40. CODE OF FAIR DISCLOSURE OF UNPUBLISHED PRICE SENSITIVE INFORMATION AND CODE OF CONDUCT UNDER SEBI (PROHIBITION OF INSIDER TRADING) REGULATIONS, 2015

Pursuant to Regulation 8 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 the Board of Directors has formulated and adopted the "Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information" (Code of Fair Disclosure) of the Company.

The Board has also formulated and adopted "Code of Conduct for Prohibition of Insider trading" (Code of Conduct) of the Company as prescribed under Regulation 9 of the said Regulations.

#### 41. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for and gratitude to the Union Bank of India, State Bank of India, Canara Bank, Andhra Bank, Axis Bank for their valuable support and co-operation.

Your directors also wish to place on record their appreciation of the wholehearted and continued support extended by the shareholders, investors, employees and workers of the company which had always been a source of strength for the Company.

> For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sita Shree Food Products Limited

Sd/-

**Dinesh Agrawal** Chairman Cum Director DIN: 00348853

Sd/-Lucky Mevati Director DIN:07793340

Indore Date: 28.08.2018

| ANNEXURE | CONTENT   |
|----------|---|
| I        | Extract of the Annual Return (Form MGT-9)                             |
| II       | Particulars of Contract/Transactions with Related Parties(Form AOC-2) |
| III      | Management Discussion and Analysis Report                             |
| IV       | Report on Corporate Governance  |
| V        | CFO Compliance Certificate  |
| VI       | Auditors Certificate on Corporate Governance                          |
| VII      | Secretarial Audit Report (Form MR-3)                                  |
| VIII     | Annual Report on CSR Activities                                       |

# ANNEXURE INDEX

**ANNEXURE-I** 

# FORM NO. MGT-9

#### EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on the financial year ended on 31st March, 2018

#### [Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of

The Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

# I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

| i)   | CIN  | : | L15314MP1996PLC010741                                 |
|------|--|---|---|
| ii)  | Registration Date                                    | : | 17/04/1996  |
| iii) | Name of the Company                                  | : | Sita Shree Food Products Limited                      |
| iv)  | Category / Sub-Category of the Company               | : | Public Company/ Limited by Shares                     |
| v)   | Address of the Registered office and contact details | : | 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda, Indore, M.P. 452020 |
|      | -  |   | Ph No. +91-8120881208                                 |
| vi)  | Whether listed company Yes / No                      | : | Yes   |
| vii) | Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and   | : | M/s. Ankit Consultancy Private Limited                |
|      | Transfer Agent, if any                               |   | 60, Electronic Complex, Pardeshipura,                 |
|      |  |   | Indore (M.P.) 452010                                  |
|      |  |   | Tel.: +91-731-2551745-46, 3198601-602                 |
|      |  |   | Fax: +91-731-4065798                                  |
|      |  |   | Email-ankit 4321@yahoo.com                            |
|      |  |   |   |

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

|    | Name and Description of main | NIC Code of the  | % to total turnover |
|----|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|    | products/services            | Product/ service | of the company      |
| 1  | Soya DOC (DE Oiled Cake)     | 15146            | 22.90%              |
| 2. | Atta                         | 10611            | 66.21%              |

#### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES -

| 111.11 |                          |     |                     |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| S.     | Name and Address CIN/GLN |     | Holding/Subsidiary/ | % of shares | Applicable |  |  |  |  |  |
| No.    | of the Company           |     | Associate           | held        | Section    |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | NIL                      | NIL | NIL                 | NIL         | -          |  |  |  |  |  |

# IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

# i) Category-wise Share Holding

| Category of<br>Shareholders | No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year |          |         | No. of Shares held at the end of the year |         |          |         | % Change<br>during |      |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|---------|---|---------|----------|---------|--------------------|------|
|                             | Demat   | Physical | Total   | % of Total                                | Demat   | Physical | Total   | % of Total         | year |
|                             |   |          |         | Shares                                    |         |          |         | Shares             |      |
| A. Promoters                |   |          |         |   |         |          |         |                    |      |
| (1) Indian                  |   |          |         |   |         |          |         |                    |      |
| a)Individual/HUF            | 4862493   | -        | 4862493 | 17.47                                     | 4862493 | -        | 4862493 | 17.47              | -    |
| b) Central Govt.            | -   | -        | -       | -   | -       | -        | -       | -                  | -    |
| c) State Govt. (s)          | -   | -        | -       | -   | -       | -        | -       | -                  | -    |
| d) Bodies Corp.             | 1508436   | -        | 1508436 | 5.42                                      | 1508436 | -        | 1508436 | 5.42               | -    |
| e) Banks/ FI                | -   | -        | -       | -   | -       | -        | -       | -                  | -    |
| f) Any Other                | -   | -        | -       | -   | -       | -        | -       | -                  | -    |
| Sub-total (A) (1):-         | 6370929   | 0        | 6370929 | 22.89                                     | 6370929 | 0        | 6370929 | 22.89              | -    |

|                        |          |     |          |       |          |     | I        |       |       |
|------------------------|----------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-----|----------|-------|-------|
| (2) Foreign            | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| a) NRIs - Individuals  | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| b) Other – Individuals | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| c) Bodies Corp.        | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| d) Banks / FI          | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| e)Any Other            | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| Sub-total (A) (2):-    | 0        | 0   | 0        | 0.00  | 0        | 0   | 0        | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| Total shareholding     | 6370929  | 0   | 6370929  | 22.89 | 6370929  | 0   | 6370929  | 22.89 | -     |
| of Promoter (A) =      |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| (A)(1)+(A)(2)          |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| <b>B.</b> Public Share |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| holding                |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| 1. Institutions        |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| a) Mutual Funds        | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| b) Banks / FI          | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| c) Central Govt        | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | _        | -     | -     |
| d) State Govt(s)       | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | _        | -     | -     |
| e) Venture Capital     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | _        | -     | -     |
| Funds                  |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| f) Insurance Companies |          | -   | -        | -     | _        | -   | _        | _     | -     |
| g) FIIs -              |          | -   | -        | -     |          | -   |          | -     |       |
| h) Foreign Venture     | -        | -   | -        |       |          | -   |          | _     | -     |
| Capital                |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| Funds -                | -        | -   | -        | -     |          |     |          | -     |       |
| i) Others (specify)    | -        |     | -        | -     | _        |     |          | -     |       |
| Sub-total (B)(1):-     | 0        | 0   | 0        | - 0   | - 0      | - 0 | 0        | 0     | 0     |
| 2. Non-Institutions    | U        | U   | U        | 0     | U        | 0   | U        |       | 0     |
| a) Bodies Corp.        |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| i) Indian              | 7366950* | _   | 7366950  | 26.47 | 7012050* |     | 7012050  | 25.19 | -1.28 |
|                        | /300930. |     | /300930  | 20.47 | 7012030* | -   | 7012030  | 23.19 | -1.28 |
| ii) Overseas           | -        | -   | -        | -     | -        | -   | -        | -     | -     |
| b) Individuals         | 7057007  | 10  | 7057017  | 28.22 | 9220705  | 10  | 8220705  | 20.57 | 1.24  |
| i) Individual          | 7857807  | 10  | 7857817  | 28.23 | 8230785  | 10  | 8230795  | 29.57 | 1.34  |
| shareholders holding   |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| nominal share capital  |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| uptoRs. 1 Lakh         |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| ii) Individual         | 5666201  | -   | 5666201  | 20.36 | 5906872  | -   | 5906872  | 21.22 | 0.86  |
| shareholders holding   |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| nominal share capital  |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| in excess of Rs 1 Lakh |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| c) Others              | 126788   | -   | 126788   | 0.46  | 23360    | -   | 23360    | 0.08  | -0.38 |
| Clearing Members       |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| NRI's/OCB's            | 445489   | -   | 445489   | 1.60  | 290168   | -   | 290168   | 1.04  | -0.56 |
| Sub-total (B)(2):-     | 20310747 | 10  | 21463245 |       | 20310747 | 10  | 21463245 | 77.11 | 0.00  |
| Total Public           | 20310747 | 10  | 21463245 | 77.11 | 20310747 | 10  | 21463245 | 77.11 | 0.00  |
| Shareholding           |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)      |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| C. Share held by       |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| custodians against     |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| which Depository       |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| Receipts have been     |          |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| issued:                | _        | -   | _        | -     | _        | -   | _        | _     | _     |
| 1.Promoter and         | -        |     |          |       |          |     |          |       |       |
| Promoter Group         |          | -   |          | -     |          | -   |          | -     | -     |
| 2. Public              | -        | -   | -        | -     |          |     |          | -     |       |
| SUB-TOTAL(C)           | - 0      | - 0 | - 0      | - 0   | 0        | - 0 | - 0      | - 0   | - 0   |
| Grand Total (A+B+C)    |          | -   | 27834174 |       | 27834164 |     | 27834174 | 100   | 0.00  |
|                        | 2/034104 | 10  | 2/0341/4 | 100   | 2/034104 | 10  | £/0341/4 | 100   | 0.00  |

\*Including Corporate action for 1152488equity shares has been pending

#### ii. Shareholding of Promoters

| Sr.<br>No. | Shareholder's Name           | Shareholding at the beginning of the year |   |   | Shareholding at the end<br>of the year |   |   | % change in share holding |
|------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|
|            |                              | No. of<br>Shares                          | % of total<br>Shares of<br>the<br>company | % of Shares<br>Pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares | No. of<br>Shares                       | % of total<br>Shares of<br>the<br>company | % of Shares<br>Pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares | during the year           |
| 1          | Anoop Foods Ltd.             | 1508286                                   | 5.42                                      | 5.42  | 1508286                                | 5.42                                      | 5.42  | 0.00                      |
| 2          | AnoopGoyal                   | 793960                                    | 2.85                                      | 2.83  | 793960                                 | 2.85                                      | 2.83  | 0.00                      |
| 3          | AshishGoyal                  | 3206403                                   | 11.52                                     | 10.39   | 3206403                                | 11.52                                     | 10.39   | 0.00                      |
| 4          | Dinesh Agarwal               | 282430                                    | 1.01                                      | 1.01  | 282430                                 | 1.01                                      | 1.01  | 0.00                      |
| 5          | DineshchandraAgrawal - H U F |   |   |   |  |   |   |                           |
|            | Dinesh - H U F               | 448500                                    | 1.61                                      | 1.61  | 448500                                 | 1.61                                      | 1.61  | 0.00                      |
| 6          | NehaAgarwal                  | 131200                                    | 0.47                                      | 0.47  | 131200                                 | 0.47                                      | 0.47  | 0.00                      |
| 7          | Sitashree Marketing          | 150                                       | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 150                                    | 0.00                                      | 0.00  | 0.00                      |
|            | Private Limited              |   |   |   |  |   |   |                           |
|            | Total                        | 6370929                                   | 45.85                                     | 21.73   | 6370929                                | 45.85                                     | 21.73   |                           |

#### (iii)Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| Name of the Shareholders           |                  | at the beginning<br>he year            | Cumulative Shareholding end of<br>the year |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                           | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |  |
| AnoopGoyal                         |                  |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 793960           | 2.85                                   | 793960                                     | 2.85                                   |  |
| Transaction during the year        | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| At the end of the Year             | 793960           | 2.85                                   | 793960                                     | 2.85                                   |  |
| Anoop Foods Ltd.                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 1508286          | 5.42                                   | 1508286                                    | 5.42                                   |  |
| Transaction during the year        | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| At the end of the Year             | 1508286          | 5.42                                   | 1508286                                    | 5.42                                   |  |
| AshishGoyal                        |                  |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 3206403          | 11.52                                  | 3206403                                    | 11.52                                  |  |
| Transaction during the year        | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| At the end of the Year             | 3206403          | 11.52                                  | 3206403                                    | 11.52                                  |  |
| Dinesh Agarwal                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 282430           | 1.01                                   | 282430                                     | 1.01                                   |  |
| Transaction during the year        | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| At the end of the Year             | 282430           | 1.01                                   | 282430                                     | 1.01                                   |  |
| DineshchandraAgrawal - H U F       |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Dinesh - H U F                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 448500           | 1.61                                   | 448500                                     | 1.61                                   |  |
| Transaction during the year        | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| At the end of the Year             | 448500           | 1.61                                   | 448500                                     | 1.61                                   |  |
| NehaAgarwal                        |                  |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 131200           | 0.47                                   | 131200                                     | 0.47                                   |  |
| Fransaction during the year        | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| At the end of the Year             | 131200           | 0.47                                   | 131200                                     | 0.47                                   |  |
| Sitashree Marketing PrivateLimited |                  |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 150              | 0.00                                   | 150  | 0.00                                   |  |
| Fransaction during the year        | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| At the end of the Year             | 150              | 0.00                                   | 150  | 0.00                                   |  |

### (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

|                                    | Shareholding | at the beginning | Cumulative Shareholding end of |               |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                    | of th        | e year           | the year                       |               |  |
| Name of the Shareholders           | No. of       | % of total       | No. of                         | % of total    |  |
|                                    | Shares       | shares of the    | shares                         | shares of the |  |
|                                    |              | company          |                                | company       |  |
| Synergy Cosmetics (EXIM) Ltd.      |              |                  |                                |               |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 1200888      | 4.31             | 1200888                        | 4.31          |  |
| Change during the Year             | -            | -                | -                              | -             |  |
| At the end of the Year             |              |                  | 1200888                        | 4.31          |  |
| Saianand Commercial Limited        |              |                  |                                |               |  |
| (Formerly: Oregon Commercial Ltd.) |              |                  |                                |               |  |
| At the beginning of the Year       | 1158000      | 4.16             | 1158000                        | 4.16          |  |
| Change during the Year             | -            | -                | -                              | -             |  |
| At the end of the Year             |              |                  | 1158000                        | 4.16          |  |



| Sun and Shine Worldwide Ltd.             |         |      |         |      |
|--|---------|------|---------|------|
| At the beginning of the Year             | 1152488 | 4.14 | 1152488 | 4.14 |
| Change during the Year                   | -       | -    | -       | -    |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 1152488 | 4.14 |
| Interface Financial Services Ltd.        |         |      |         |      |
| At the beginning of the Year             | 943555  | 3.39 | 943555  | 3.39 |
| Change during the Year                   | -       | -    | -       | -    |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 943555  | 3.39 |
| Classic Filaments Ltd.                   |         |      |         |      |
| At the beginning of the Year             | 818444  | 2.94 | 818444  | 2.94 |
| Change during the Year                   | -       | -    | -       | -    |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 818444  | 2.94 |
| HimanshuChandrakantAshar                 |         |      |         |      |
| At the beginning of the Year             | 277000  | 1.00 | 277000  | 1.00 |
| Sold during the year                     | 277000  | 1.00 | 277000  | 1.00 |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 0       | 0.00 |
| Synergy Bizcon Limited                   |         |      |         |      |
| (Formerly: Synergy Infrastructures Ltd.) |         |      |         |      |
| At the beginning of the Year             | 266666  | 0.96 | 266666  | 0.96 |
| Change during the Year                   | -       | -    | -       | -    |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 266666  | 0.96 |
| Simplex Trading & Agencies Ltd.          |         |      |         |      |
| At the beginning of the Year             | 257333  | 0.92 | 257333  | 0.92 |
| Change during the Year                   | -       | -    | -       | -    |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 257333  | 0.92 |
| Vijay Kumar Jain                         |         |      |         |      |
| At the beginning of the Year             | 251000  | 0.90 | 251000  | 0.90 |
| Transaction during the year              | 24000   | 0.09 | 275000  | 0.99 |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 275000  | 0.99 |
| VishanjiShamjiDedhia                     |         |      |         |      |
| At the beginning of the Year             | 300000  | 1.08 | 300000  | 1.08 |
| Soldduring the year                      | 300000  | 1.08 | 300000  | 1.08 |
| At the end of the Year                   |         |      | 0       | 0.00 |

# (v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

|   |                  | at the beginning<br>he year            | Cumulative Shareholding end of<br>the year |  |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Name of the Shareholders                                  | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                           | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |
| Dinesh Agrawal  |                  |  |  |  |
| Chairman & Executive Director                             |                  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the Year                              | 282430           | 1.01                                   | 282430                                     | 1.01                                   |
| Transactions During the Year                              | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |
| At the end of the Year                                    | -                | -                                      | 282430                                     | 1.01                                   |
| Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>1</sup><br>Independent Director |                  | NIL Holding Throu                      | ghout The Year                             |  |
| Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup><br>Non-Executive Director     |                  | NIL Holding Throu                      | ghout The Year                             |  |
| Sunil Garg <sup>3</sup><br>Independent Director           |                  | NIL Holding Throu                      | ghout The Year                             |  |
| Lucky Mevati <sup>4</sup><br>Independent Director         |                  | NIL Holding Throu                      | ghout The Year                             |  |
| Ankit Magare <sup>*</sup><br>Independent Director         |                  | NIL Holding Throu                      | ghout The Year                             |  |
| Archana Shukla <sup>*</sup><br>Non-executive Director     |                  | NIL Holding Throu                      | ghout The Year                             |  |
| VipenjeetKaur Banger <sup>5</sup><br>Company Secretary    |                  | NIL Holding Throu                      | ghout The Year                             |  |

\* For changes during the year kindly refer the point on (iii) above <sup>1</sup>Resigned from the boardw.e.f. 30.05.2017 <sup>2</sup> Appointed w.e.f 14.12.2016 and Resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017 <sup>3</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 15.02.2018 <sup>4</sup>Appointed as director w.e.f20.05.2017 <sup>5</sup> Resigned w.e.f. 12.03.2018

# **V. INDEBTEDNESS**

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

| Particulars   | Secured Loans | Unsecured    | Deposits | Total         |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
|   | excluding     | Loans        |          | Indebtedness  |
|   | deposits      |              |          |               |
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year |               |              |          |               |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | 1832238088.34 | 111618032.00 | -        | 1943856120.34 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | -             |              |          |               |
|   | -             |              |          |               |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   | -             | -            | -        | -             |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | 1832238088.34 | 111618032.00 | -        | 1943856120.34 |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year    |               |              |          |               |
| Addition  | 44859273.66   | 3280158.00   | -        | 48139431.66   |
| Reduction   | -             |              |          |               |
| Net Change  | 44859273.66   | 3280158.00   | -        | 48139431.66   |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year       |               |              |          |               |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | 1877097362.00 | 114898190.00 | -        | 1991995552.00 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | -             | -            | -        | -             |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   | -             | -            | -        | -             |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | 1877097362.00 | 114898190.00 | -        | 1991995552.00 |

# VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

| A. REMUNERATION TO MANAGING DIRECTOR, WHOLE-TIME DIRECTORS AND/OR MAN |   |                |             |      |              |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| S. No.  | Particulars of Remuneration                 | Name of MI     | D/WTD/ Mana | ager | Total Amount |
|   |   | Dinesh Agrawal | -           | -    |              |
| 1   | Gross salary                                |                |             |      |              |
|   | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in   | -              | -           | -    | -            |
|   | section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961   |                |             |      |              |
|   | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-  | -              | -           | -    | -            |
|   | tax Act, 1961                               |                |             |      |              |
|   | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section | -              | -           | -    | -            |
|   | 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961                  |                |             |      |              |
| 2   | Stock Option                                | -              | -           | -    | -            |
| 3   | Sweat Equity                                | -              | -           | -    | -            |
| 4   | Commission                                  | -              | -           | -    | -            |
|   | - as % of profit                            | -              | -           | -    | -            |
|   | - Others, specify                           | -              | -           | -    | -            |
| 5   | Others, please specify                      | -              | -           | -    | -            |
|   | Total (A)                                   |                | -           | -    | -            |
|   | Ceiling as per the Act                      |                |             |      | Rs. 1.2 Cr.  |

# **B. REMUNERATION TO OTHER DIRECTORS:**

| S. No. | Particulars of Remuneration           |                               | Name of         | Directors |              | Total Amount |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
|        |                                       | Mr. Sunil                     | Mr. Lucky       | Mr. Ankit | Mrs. Archana |              |
|        |                                       | Garg1                         | Mevati2         | Magare2   | Shukla2      |              |
| 1.     | Independent Directors                 | 13000                         | 12000           | 12000     | 12000        | 49000        |
|        | Fee for attending board/committee     |                               |                 |           | -            |              |
|        | meetings                              |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | Commission                            |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | Others, please specify                |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | Total (1)                             | 13000                         | 12000           | 12000     | 12000        | 49000        |
|        | Other Non-Executive Directors Fee for |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | attending board/committee meetings    |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | Commission                            |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | Others, please specify                |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | Total (2)                             |                               |                 |           |              |              |
|        | Total (B) = $(1+2)$                   | 13000                         | 12000           | 12000     | 12000        | 49000        |
|        |                                       | Total Managerial Remuneration |                 |           | 100000       |              |
|        |                                       | Overall Ce                    | iling as per th | he Act    |              | per Director |

1Resignedw.e.f. 15.02.2018 2Appointed w.e.f. 20.05.2017

#### C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

| S. No. | Particulars of                      | Key Managerial Personnel Total Amount |     |      | Total Amount |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------|
|        | Remuneration                        |                                       |     |      |              |
|        |                                     | Company Secretary                     | CFO | M.D. |              |
|        |                                     | Vipenjeet Kaur Banger <sup>1</sup>    |     |      |              |
| 1      | Gross salary                        |                                       |     |      |              |
|        | (a) Salary as per provisions        | 145532/-                              | -   | -    | 145532/-     |
|        | contained in section $17(1)$ of the |                                       |     |      |              |
|        | Income-tax Act, 1961                |                                       |     |      |              |
|        | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)  | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
|        | Income-tax Act, 1961                |                                       |     |      |              |
|        | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
|        | section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961  |                                       |     |      |              |
| 2      | Stock Option                        | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
| 3      | Sweat Equity                        | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
| 4      | Commission                          | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
|        | - as % of profit                    | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
|        | - others, specify                   | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
| 5      | Others, please specify              | -                                     | -   | -    | -            |
|        | Total (C)                           | 145532/-                              | -   | -    | 145532/-     |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned w.e.f. 12.03.2018

# VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| Туре                        | Section of the       | Brief       | <b>Details of Penalty</b>   |               | Appeal made, if any |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
|                             | <b>Companies Act</b> | Description | /Punishment/<br>Compounding | NCLT / COURT] | (give Details)      |  |
|                             |                      |             | fees imposed                |               |                     |  |
| A Company                   |                      |             | lees imposed                |               |                     |  |
| A. Company                  |                      |             |                             |               |                     |  |
| Penalty                     | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| Punishment                  | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| Compounding                 | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| B. Director                 |                      |             |                             | -             |                     |  |
| Penalty                     | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| Punishment                  | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| Compounding                 | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| C. Other Officer in default |                      |             |                             |               |                     |  |
| Penalty                     | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| Punishment                  | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |
| Compounding                 | Nil                  | Nil         | Nil                         | Nil           | Nil                 |  |

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sita Shree Food Products Limited

Place: Indore Date: 28.08.2018 Sd/-Sd/-Dinesh AgrawalLucky MevatiChairman CumDirector DirectorDIN: 00348853DIN: 07793340

**ANNEXURE II** 

# FORM NO. AOC-2

#### (Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

| 1. Details of contracts or array                      | ngements     | or transac    | tions not at arm's length basis  |  |           |
|---|--------------|---------------|--|--|-----------|
| (a) Name(s) of the related party                      | and nature   | e of relation | ship   |  | Nil       |
| (b) Nature of contracts/ arrangements/transactions    |              |               |  |  |           |
| (c) Duration of the contracts / an                    | rrangemen    | nts/ transact | ions   |  | Nil       |
| (d) Salient terms of the contract                     | ts or arrang | gements or t  | ransactions including the value,                                       | , if any                                   | Nil       |
| (e) Justification for entering into                   | o such con   | tracts or ari | angements or transactions  |  | Nil       |
| (f) date(s) of approval by the Bo                     |              |               |  |  | Nil       |
| (g) Amount paid as advances, if                       |              |               |  |  | Nil       |
| (h) Date on which the ordinary                        | resolution   | was passed    | in general meeting as required u                                       | under first proviso to section 188         | Nil       |
| 2. Details of material contract                       | ts or arrar  | igement or    | transactions at arm's length b   | Dasis                                      |           |
| (a) Name(s) of the related party                      |              |               |  |  |           |
| and nature of relationship                            |              |               | Related Party  | Relationship                               |           |
|   | 1.           |               | Iarketing Limited  | Company in which relative is I             | Director  |
|   |              | (Formerly     |  |  |           |
|   |              |               | hree Marketing Ltd.)   |  |           |
|   | 2.           |               | Agro Overseas Limited  | Company in which relative is I             | Jirector  |
|   |              |               | known as   |  |           |
|   |              |               | hree Overseas Ltd.)  |  |           |
|   | 3.           | M/s Usha      |  | Proprietorship of Relative                 |           |
|   | 4.           | M/s Kashi     | ya Exports Pvt. Ltd.   | Group Company                              |           |
|   | 5.<br>6.     |               | p Foods Limited  | Group Company<br>Promistorship of Director |           |
|   | 7.           |               | lrika Trading Company<br>drikaAgri Commodities                         | Proprietorship of Director                 |           |
|   | /.           | Private Li    |  | Group Company                              |           |
|   |              | FIIvateLI     | linted   |  |           |
| (b) Nature of contracts/ arrange                      | ements/ tra  | nsactions     |  | of any goods or products; leasing          |           |
| -   |              |               |  | buying property of any kind and            |           |
|   |              |               | or rendering of any services or any other purpose as may be required.  |  |           |
| (c) Duration of the contracts /                       |              |               | For the Year under review.   |  |           |
| arrangements/ transactions                            |              |               |  |  |           |
| (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or |              |               | Purchase, Saleor Supply of any goods or products on arm's length basis |  |           |
| transactions including the value                      |              |               | and in ordinary course of business at the prevailing market pric       |  | ce at the |
|   |              |               | time of transaction.   | r  |           |
| (e) Date(s) of approval by the B                      | oard, if an  | y:            | N.A.   |  |           |
| (f) Amount paid as advances, if                       | any:         |               | Nil  |  |           |
| -   | -            |               |  |  |           |

31

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sita Shree Food Products Limited

| Sd/-           | Sd/-                     |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Dinesh Agrawal | Lucky Mevati             |
| Chairman Cum   | <b>Director Director</b> |
| DIN: 00348853  | DIN: 07793340            |

Place: Indore Date: 28.08.2018

ANNEXURE-III

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# We have pleasure in submitting the Management Discussion & Analysis Report on the business of the Company:-INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS:

The Indian food and grocery market is the world's sixth largest, with retail contributing 70 per cent of the sales. The Indian food processing industry accounts for 32 per cent of the country's total food market, one of the largest industries in India and is ranked fifth in terms of production, consumption, export and expected growth. It contributes around 8.80 and 8.39 per cent of Gross Value Added (GVA) in Manufacturing and Agriculture respectively, 13 per cent of India's exports and six per cent of total industrial investment. The Indian gourmet food market is currently valued at US\$ 1.3 billion and is growing at a Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) of 20 per cent. India's organic food market is expected to increase by three times by 2020.

Looking to the rise in nuclear family and working husband-wife working culture will lead to shift packaged floor and ready to use/eat meal. This will going to help a lot to the packaged food industry in future.

# **OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS:**

The local and export market for agro commodities has grown appreciably for countries like India and export and import of agriculture items have increased significantly over the past several years. Over a period of several decades the Company has developed a strong reputation in industry. Supply of raw material in agriculture based industry always depends upon the monsoon and as per projections it is going to be good in coming year. Company is expecting good business in running financial year.

Export of Soya bean oil and DOC always depends upon production of soyabean in other countries as well.

The global food industries are extremely competitive, hygienic and health conscious and Indian manufacture and exporter have to compete with low profit margin and unorganized set-up in India. Small flour units are big competitor in local markets. Being in agricultural food industry availability of raw material is mostly dependent upon monsoon, which always unpredictable.

# SEGMENT-WISE PERFORMACE OR PRODUCT-WISE PERFORMANCE:

The Company is engaged in the business of wheat, soya and pulses products manufacturing and by products of agro commodities in local as well as international market. In manufacturing activity of flour division turnover is Rs. (4.86) Lakhs as compare to Rs.65.60 Crores of previous year similarly for soya division sales of manufacturing activity is Rs.(4.17)Crores as compare to Rs.71.31Crores of previous year. In Grading & Processing activity of flour division turnover is Rs.Nil as compare to Rs.7.53 Crores of previous year

The overall performance of the Company was affected mainly by slow movement of debtor, increase in amount of idle and spoiled stock for longer period, non-utilisation of production capacity and increased interest burden on debt requirement for high working capital needs.

# OUTLOOK

Domestic market and export has been on downswing during the last two year. But industry as a whole and after implementation of GST it seems that it may get momentum in current year. Development of nuclear family concept is the basic line for packed food industry i.e. Atta and other packed basic food. With high protein soya products we are looking forward towards export market with good amount of margin.

# **RISKAND CONCERNS:**

Risk is a potential event or non-event, the occurrence or nonoccurrence of which can adversely affect the objectives of company. Impact of risks could either be monetary that is impact on business profits due to increase in costs, decreasing revenue amongst others or non-monetary which is delay in securing regulatory approvals, reputational damage etc. In addition, we could also be susceptible to risks arising out of our business strategy, decision on innovation or product portfolio. If there is any significant unfavorable shift in industry trend or pattern of demand, our investments might get affected. We also have multiple competitors both in India and overseas and we also stride through risk associated with clients' and prospective clients' dispositions.

As a conscientious organization, we have adopted a risk management framework to ensure early identification and management of various critical risks, which accrue to our business model.

At present the financial position of the Company is suffering from heavy losses and acute shortage of working capital fund. Credit facilities with Banks and NBFCs are classified as NPA. No production activities during the year and both the plants of the Company are remain idle during maximum days in the year. Networth of the Company is fully eroded during the year due to losses. Notice u/s 13 (2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 dated 02.07.2018, has been issued by the State Bank of India, due to failed to repay the dues/outstanding liabilities. Turnover of the company is negative during the year due to sales return of Rs. 9.33 crore.

The Audit committee consisting of independent director's review important issues raised by the Statutory auditors thereby ensuring that the risk is mitigated appropriately with appropriate rectification measures on a periodic basis.

# INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The Company has a proper internal control system, which provides adequate safeguards and effective monitoring of the transactions and ensures that all assets are safeguarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposition.

The audit committee of the Company comprising of all independent directors regularly reviews the audit plans, adequacy of internal control as well as compliance of accounting standards.

Also the CFO has the responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that they also have the overall responsibility to evaluate the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and they have to disclose to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and the steps they have taken or propose to take to rectify the deficiencies.

# DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE:

Please refer to brief description of the Company's Working during the year and State Of Company's Affair in the Board of Directors Report.

# MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES/ INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT:

The Company has constituted an Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) in pursuant to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 for prevention, prohibition and redressal of complaints/grievances on the sexual harassment of women at work places.

We have ensured safe and healthy working conditions in the Unit and have continued with our policy to ensure safe and healthy working conditions in the other premises of the Company taking into account of health and safety of all concerned, besides conservation of natural resources and protection of the environment.

A major factor which continued growth of your organization is the constructive support of Banks, Institutions, suppliers, Executives, employees, creditors and the confidence shown by them in the Company. Employer-Employee relations in all the offices of the Company were cordial throughout the year under review.

As at March 31st, 2018, the Company had a total workforce of approximately 3 persons, including managers, staff.

### DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT:

During the year under review while preparing the Financial Statements for the Financial Year 2017-18 the Company has followed the same treatment as prescribed in an Accounting Standards hence, disclosure/management's explanation under this head is not applicable for the year.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sita Shree Food Products Limited

Place: Indore Date: 28.08.2018 Sd/-Sd/-Dinesh AgrawalLucky MevatiChairman CumDirector DirectorDIN: 00348853DIN: 07793340

# ANNEXURE-IV

#### **REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### I. Company's Philosophy on code of Governance:

Corporate Governance is an ethically driven business process that is committed to values and conduct aimed at enhancing an organization's wealth generating capacity. This is ensured by taking ethical business decisions and conducting the business with a firm commitment to values, while meeting stakeholders' expectations. The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance has been developed with a tradition of fair and transparent governance even before they were mandated by the legislation. Transparency, integrity, professionalism and accountability - based values form the basis of the Company's philosophy for Corporate Governance. The Company believes that good Corporate Governance is a continuous process and strives to improve the Corporate Governance practices to meet shareholder's expectations. Your company has fulfilled all the existing guidelines under Clause 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and Para C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

### **II. Board of Directors:**

The Board of Directors of the Company consists of four (4) directors, consisting of two (2) Independent, Non-Executive, one (1) Non-Executive - Non Independent directors and 1(One)Executive director as at the end of financial year 2017-18.

The constitution of Board is as under:

| Director                         | Category             | No. of other<br>Directorships<br>as on 31st<br>March, 2018* | 31st March, 2018** |        | No. of Board<br>Meetings<br>Annual |          | Attendance<br>at the<br>previous<br>General<br>Meeting |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
|                                  |                      |   | Chairman           | Member | Held                               | Attended |  |
| Mr. Dinesh Agrawal               | Promoter/ Executive/ | -   | -                  | -      | 7                                  | 7        | Yes  |
| Director                         | Non Independent      |   |                    |        |                                    |          |  |
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad                | Non-Executive        | -   | -                  | -      | 7                                  | 1        | No   |
| Sharma <sup>1</sup>              | /Independent         |   |                    |        |                                    |          |  |
| Mr. Sunil Garg <sup>2</sup>      | Non-Executive        | 1   | 1                  | -      | 7                                  | 7        | Yes  |
| _                                | /Independent         |   |                    |        |                                    |          |  |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>3</sup>  | Non-Executive - Non  | -   | -                  | -      | 7                                  | 1        | No   |
|                                  | Independent Director |   |                    |        |                                    |          |  |
| Mr. Ankit Magare <sup>4</sup>    | Non-Executive        | -   | -                  | -      | 7                                  | 6        | Yes  |
|                                  | /Independent         |   |                    |        |                                    |          |  |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati4                | Non-Executive        | -   | -                  | -      | 7                                  | 6        | Yes  |
|                                  | /Independent         |   |                    |        |                                    |          |  |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>4</sup> | Non-Executive        | -   | -                  | -      | 7                                  | 6        | Yes  |
|                                  | /Non-Independent     |   |                    |        |                                    |          |  |

\*Directorship of only Public Limited Companies other than Sita Shree Food Products Limited has been considered. \*\*As per Regulation 26(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Chairmanship/Membership of only Audit Committee and Stakeholder's Relationship Committee of Companies other than Sita Shree Food Products Limited has been considered.

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>2</sup>*Resigned from the board w.e.f.* 15.02.2018

<sup>3</sup>Resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017

Appointed w.e.f20.05.2017

During the year under review Seven (7) meetings of the Board of Directors were held on:

| 6,                    | () 0       |            |            |            |            |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 20.05.2017 30.05.2017 | 14.08.2017 | 28.08.2017 | 14.11.2017 | 31.01.2018 | 14.02.2018 |
| N ( D) (              |            |            |            |            |            |

#### Note on Directors re-appointment:

Mr. Dinesh Agrawal, the Chairman cum Director of the Company is retiring at the forthcoming annual general meeting by rotation and he is eligible for re-appointment.

During the year under review Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma, Independent Director of the Company has resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017 due to his pre-occupancies; the Board places its appreciation for the services rendered by him during his tenure.

During the year under review Mr. MannalalSethi, Non-Executive Director of the Company has resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017 due to his pre-occupancies; the Board places its appreciation for the services rendered by him during his tenure.

Ms. VipenjeetKaur Banger, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company have been resigned from his post due to his pre-occupancies. The Board thereby accepted his resignation w.e.f. 12.03.2018 and places on record its appreciation for the services provided by her during her tenure as the Company Secretary of the Company.

During the year under review Mr. Sunil Kumar Garg, Independent Director of the Company has resigned w.e.f. 15.02.2018 due to his pre-occupancies; the Board places its appreciation for the services rendered by him during his tenure.

In Compliance with requirements of Clause 26(4) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, brief resume, expertise and details of other directorships, membership in committees of other companies and shareholding in the Company of persons proposed to be appointed as Directors are mentioned in the Notice of the AGM which shall form part of this Annual Report.

### Information placed before the Board:

Information placed before the Board of Directors broadly covers the items specified in clause 17 read with Part A of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and such other items which are necessary to facilitate meaningful and focused deliberations on issues concerning the Company and taking decision in an informed and efficient manner. Besides, the Directors on the Board have complete access to all information of the Company, as and when necessary. Further the board has periodically reviewed the compliance reports pertaining to all laws applicable to the Company as well as monitored the risk management plan as laid down before the board.

### **Code of Conduct:**

In compliance with Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has framed and adopted a Code of Conduct and Ethics ("the Code"). The Code is applicable to the members of the board, the executive officers and all employees of the Company and its associates. The code of conduct is available on the website of the company i.e. www.sitashri.com.

All members of the board and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance to the Code as on March 31, 2018.

A declaration to that effect signed by the Director is attached and forms part of the Annual Report of the company.

## Prevention of Insider Trading Code:

As per SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulation, 2015 the company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading. All directors, employees and third parties such as auditors, consultants etc. who could have access to the unpublished price sensitive information of the Company are governed by this code. The trading window is closed during the time of declaration of results and occurrence of any material events as per the code. The Company has automated the declarations and disclosures to identified designated employees, and the board reviews the policy on a need basis. The policy is also available on the company's website at http://sitashri.com/docs/policies/code\_of\_conduct\_insiders.pdf.

#### Committees of the Board:

In compliance with the requirements under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable laws, the Board has constituted the following committees of the Board:

Audit Committee; Members of the Audit Committee are not adequately qualified as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Nomination & Remuneration Committee;

Stakeholders Relationship Committee;

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

# III. Audit Committee

#### Terms of Reference:

The primary objective of the Committee is to monitor and provide an effective supervision of the financial Reporting process, to ensure accurate and timely disclosures, with the highest levels of transparency, integrity and quality of financial reporting. The Audit Committee reviews the audit reports submitted by the Internal Auditors and Statutory Auditors, financial results, effectiveness of internal audit processes and the Company's risk management strategy. It reviews the Company's established systems and the Committee is governed by a Charter which is in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Companies Act, 2013 along with Clause 18 and Part C of the Schedule II under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

# Composition, Number of Meetings, Name of Members and Attendance during the year:

 $The Audit \ Committee \ consists \ of three \ (3) \ directors; two \ of them \ are \ independent \ directors \ and \ a \ Non-executive \ director.$ 

During the financial year 2017-18Six (6) meetings of the said Committee were held on the following dates:

| 20.05.2017 | 30.05.2017 | 14.08.2017 | 28.08.2017 | 14.11.2017 | 14.02.2018 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|

| Name of Director                      | Designation           | No. of Meetings Held | No. of Meetings Attended |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>1</sup> | Member                | 6                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup>       | Member                | 6                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Sunil Garg <sup>3</sup>           | Chairman <sup>3</sup> | 6                    | 6                        |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati                      | Chairman <sup>4</sup> | 6                    | 6                        |
| Mr. AnkitMagare                       | Member                | 6                    | 6                        |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>4</sup>      | Member                | 6                    | -                        |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f 30.05.2017

<sup>2</sup>*Resigned w.e.f.* 30.05.2017

<sup>3</sup>*Resigned from the board w.e.f* 15.02.2018

<sup>4</sup>Appointed as memberw.e.f.15.02.2018

#### The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the last AGM.

The Company Secretary acted as a Secretary to the Committee.

#### IV. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

#### Terms of Reference:

This Committee identifies the persons, who are qualified to become Directors of the Company / who may be appointed in Senior Management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and also carries out evaluation of every director's performance. It also decides whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of report of performance evaluation of independent director. The Committee also formulates the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of the Directors and recommends to the Board a Policy, relating to the remuneration for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

#### Composition, Number of Meetings, Name of Members and Attendance during the year:

The Committee consists of Three (3) directors; two of them are independent directors and a Non-executive director.

During the financial year 2017-18Four (4) meetings of the said Committee were held on the following dates:

| 30.05.2017 | 14.08.2017 | 14.11.2017 | 14.02.2018 |  |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|

| Name of Director                      | Designation           | No. of Meetings Held | No. of Meetings Attended |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>1</sup> | Member                | 4                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup>       | Member                | 4                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Sunil Garg <sup>3</sup>           | Chairman <sup>3</sup> | 4                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati                      | Chairman              | 4                    | 4                        |
| Mr. AnkitMagare                       | Member                | 4                    | 4                        |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>4</sup>      | Member                | 4                    | -                        |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f 30.05.2017

<sup>2</sup>*Resigned w.e.f.* 30.05.2017

<sup>3</sup>*Resigned from the board w.e.f.* 15.02.2018

<sup>4</sup>Appointed as member w.e.f. 15.02.2018

#### NOMINATION, REMUNERATION AND EVALUATION POLICY

#### PREFACE

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee of Sita Shree Food Products Limited ("the Company") has been formed to review and make recommendations on annual salaries, performance commission, perquisites and other employment conditions of the Executive Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees. In order to align with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 the Board changed the nomenclature of "Remuneration Committee" as "Nomination and Remuneration Committee".

#### **OBJECTIVE**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee and this Policy are in compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read along with the applicable rules thereto, along with Clause 19 and Part D of the Schedule II under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Key Objectives of the Committee would be:

-to guide the Board in relation to appointment and removal of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.

-to evaluate the performance of the members of the Board and provide necessary report to the Board for further evaluation of the Board.

-to recommend to the Board on Remuneration payable to the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.

-to devise a policy on diversity of board of directors;

-to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director on the basis of report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

#### DEFINITIONS

The definitions of some of the key terms used in this Policy are given below.

Terms not defined in the policy shall have the meaning as per the Companies Act, 2013.

"Key Managerial Personnel" means-

Chief Executive Officer or the Managing Director or the Manager;

Company Secretary,

Whole-time Director;

Chief Financial Officer; and

Such other officer as may be prescribed.

"Senior Management" means Senior Management means personnel of the company who are members of its core management team excluding the Board of Directors. This would also include all members of management one level below the executive directors including all functional heads.

#### **ROLE OF COMMITTEE:**

The role of the Committee inter alia will be the following:

to formulate a criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director;

to recommend to the Board the appointment and removal of Senior Management;

to carry out evaluation of Director's performance and recommend to the Board appointment / removal based on his / her performance;

to recommend to the Board on (i) policy relating to remuneration for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management and (ii) Executive Directors remuneration and incentive;

- a) to make recommendations to the Board concerning any matters relating to the continuation in office of any Director at any time including the suspension or termination of service of an Executive Director as an employee of the Company subject to the provision of the law and their service contract;
- b) ensure that level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient, relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks;
- c) to devise a policy on Board diversity;
- d) to develop a succession plan for the Board and to regularly review the plan.

#### **MEMBERSHIP:**

- a) The Committee shall consist of a minimum 3 non-executive directors, majority of them being independent.
- b) Minimum two (2) members shall constitute a quorum for the Committee meeting.
- c) Membership of the Committee shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.
- d) Term of the Committee shall be continued unless terminated by the Board of Directors.

# CHAIRMAN:

- a) Chairman of the Committee shall be an Independent Director.
- b) Chairperson of the Company may be appointed as a member of the Committee but shall not be a Chairman of the Committee.
- c) In the absence of the Chairman, the members of the Committee present at the meeting shall choose one amongst them to act as Chairman.
- d) Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meeting could be present at the Annual General Meeting or may nominate some other member to answer the shareholders' queries.

### FREQUENCY OF MEETINGS:

The meeting of the Committee shall be held at such regular intervals as may be required.

# **COMMITTEE MEMBERS'INTERESTS:**

A member of the Committee is not entitled to be present when his or her own remuneration is discussed at a meeting or when his or her performance is being evaluated.

The Committee may invite such executives, as it considers appropriate, to be present at the meetings of the Committee.

### **SECRETARY:**

The Company Secretary of the Company shall act as Secretary of the Committee.

### **VOTING:**

- a) Matters arising for determination at Committee meetings shall be decided by a majority of votes of Members present and voting and any such decision shall for all purposes be deemed a decision of the Committee.
- b) In the case of equality of votes, the Chairman of the meeting will have a casting vote.

# NOMINATION DUTIES:

The duties of the Committee in relation to nomination matters include:

Ensuring that there is an appropriate induction & training programme in place for new Directors and members of Senior Management and reviewing its effectiveness;

Ensuring that on appointment to the Board, Non-Executive Directors receive a formal letter of appointment in accordance with the Guidelines provided under the Companies Act, 2013;

Identifying and recommending Directors who are to be put forward for retirement by rotation.

Determining the appropriate size, diversity and composition of the Board;

Setting a formal and transparent procedure for selecting new Directors for appointment to the Board;

Developing a succession plan for the Board and Senior Management and regularly reviewing the plan;

Evaluating the performance of the Board members and Senior Management in the context of the Company's performance from business and compliance perspective;

Making recommendations to the Board concerning any matters relating to the continuation in office of any Director at any time including the suspension or termination of service of an Executive Director as an employee of the Company subject to the provision of the law and their service contract.

Delegating any of its powers to one or more of its members or the Secretary of the Committee;

Recommend any necessary changes to the Board.

Considering any other matters as may be requested by the Board; and

# POLICY FOR APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL OF DIRECTOR, KMP AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT:

- 1. Appointment Criteria and Qualifications
- a) The Committee shall identify and ascertain the integrity, qualification, expertise and experience of the person for appointment as Director, KMP or at Senior Management level and recommend to the Board his / her appointment.
- b) A person should possess adequate qualification, expertise and experience for the position he / she is considered for appointment. The Committee has discretion to decide whether qualification, expertise and experience possessed by a person are sufficient/satisfactory for the concerned position.
- c) The Company shall not appoint or continue the employment of any person as Whole-time Director who has attained the age of seventy years. Provided that the term of the person holding this position may be extended beyond the age of seventy years with the approval of shareholders by passing a special resolution based on the explanatory statement annexed to the notice for such motion indicating the justification for extension of appointment beyond seventy years.

# 2. Term/Tenure

#### Managing Director/Whole-time Director:

The Company shall appoint or re-appoint any person as its Executive Chairman, Managing Director or Executive Director for a term not exceeding five years at a time. No re-appointment shall be made earlier than one year before the expiry of term.

#### Independent Director:

An Independent Director shall hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of the Company and will be eligible for re-appointment on passing of a special resolution by the Company and disclosure of such appointment in the Board's report.

- No Independent Director shall hold office for more than two consecutive terms of upto maximum of 5 years each, but such Independent Director shall be eligible for appointment after expiry of three years of ceasing to become an Independent Director. Provided that an Independent Director shall not, during the said period of three years, be appointed in or be associated with the Company in any other capacity, either directly or indirectly.

#### 3. Evaluation

The Committee shall carry out evaluation of performance of every Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel at regular interval (yearly).

#### 4. Removal

Due to reasons for any disqualification mentioned in the Act or under any other applicable Act, rules and regulations there under, the Committee may recommend, to the Board with reasons recorded in writing, removal of a Director, KMP or Senior Management Personnel subject to the provisions and compliance of the said Act, rules and regulations.

# 5. Retirement

The Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel shall retire as per the applicable provisions of the Act and the prevailing policy of the Company. The Board will have the discretion to retain the Director, KMP, Senior Management Personnel in the same position/ remuneration or otherwise even after attaining the retirement age, for the benefit of the Company.

#### **REMUNERATION DUTIES:**

The duties of the Committee in relation to remuneration matters include:

to consider and determine the Remuneration Policy, based on the performance and also bearing in mind that the remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract retain and motivate members of the Board and such other factors as the Committee shall deem appropriate all elements of the remuneration of the members of the Board.

to approve the remuneration of the Senior Management including key managerial personnel of the Company maintaining a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company.

to delegate any of its powers to one or more of its members or the Secretary of the Committee

to consider any other matters as may be requested by the Board;

Professional indemnity and liability insurance for Directors and senior management.

#### POLICY FOR REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS/KMP/SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL:

1. Remuneration to Managing/Whole-time/Executive/Managing Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel:

The Remuneration/ Compensation/ Commission etc. to be paid to Director / Managing Director etc. shall be governed as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under or any other enactment for the time being in force.

2. Remuneration to Non-Executive / Independent Director:

The Non-Executive Independent Director may receive remuneration / compensation / commission as per the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. The amount of sitting fees shall be subject to ceiling/ limits as provided under Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under or any other enactment for the time being in force. The criteria for making payment to Non-Executive directors of the company are also uploaded on the website of the company and can be accessed at http://www.sitashri.com/docs/policies/payment criteria nonexe.pdf.

#### **EVALUATION POLICY:**

The following parameters for the purpose of evaluating the performance of the Board and that of Committees and Individual Directors:

Rating Scale

| RATING | DESCRIPTION                        |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 1      | Does not meet evaluation parameter |
| 2      | Meets evaluation parameter         |
| 3      | Exceeds evaluation parameter       |
| N/A    | NotApplicable                      |

### **Evaluation of Board**

Some of the specific issues and questions that should be considered in a performance evaluation of the entire Board by the Independent Directors are set out below:

| S. No. | Assessment Criteria  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Is the composition of the board appropriate with the right mix of knowledge and skills required to drive organizational performance in the light of future strategy?   |
| 2      | Members of the board meet all applicable independence requirements.  |
| 3      | The Board of Directors is effective in establishing a corporate environment that promotes timely and effective disclosure, fiscal accountability, high ethical standards and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.  |
| 4      | The Board of Directors is effective in developing a corporate governance structure that allows and encourages the Board to fulfill its responsibilities.   |
| 5      | The Company's systems of control are effective for identifying material risks and reporting material violations of policies and law and The Board is provided with sufficient information about material risks and problems that affects the Company's business and prospects. |
| 6      | The Board receives regular financial updates and takes all necessary steps to ensure the operations of the organization are sound and reviews the organization's performance in carrying out the stated mission on a regular basis.  |
| 7      | Are sufficient numbers of board meetings, of appropriate length, being held to enable proper consideration of issues?  |
| 8      | The information provided to directors prior to Board meetings meets expectations in terms of length and level of detail and Board members come prepared to meetings and ask appropriate questions of management and address issues that might present a conflict of interest.  |
| 9      | Board meetings are conducted in a manner that encourages open communication, meaningful participation, and timely resolution of issues.  |
| 10     | The Chairman of the Board effectively and appropriately leads and facilitates the Board meetings and the policy and governance work of the Board.  |
| 11     | Nomination and appointment of Board members and their Remuneration follow clearly established procedures using known criteria as laid down by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.   |
| 12     | The Board oversees the role of the independent auditor from selection to termination and has an effective process to evaluate the independent auditor's qualifications and performance (through its Audit Committee).  |
| 13     | Company has a system for Corporate Social Responsibility, Stakeholder Relationships and for prohibition of insider trading   |
| 14     | Company has necessary Committees which are required and these Committees are working effectively   |
| 15     | Adherence to Internal Policies and Procedures.   |
|        |  |

Based on the above criteria Board has to be assessed by giving a rating according to the Rating Scale. The total number of the ratings awarded will be averaged over the number of persons who have awarded the ratings. The process of evaluation shall be done by Independent Directors only. Assistance in the process will be provided by a person so authorized by the Board, and for this purpose the person will report to the Board.

Evaluation of Committees

Some of the specific issues and questions that should be considered in a performance evaluation of the Committees of the Board are set out below:

| S. No. | Assessment Criteria  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Compliance with Articles of Association, Companies Act and Other applicable laws.  |
| 2      | Compliance with Code of Conduct of the Company.  |
| 3      | Committee's accomplishments w.r.t. performance objectives.   |
| 4      | Adherence to Articles of Association, Companies Act and Other applicable laws.   |
| 5      | Redressal of Complaints and Grievances.  |
| 6      | Coordination with other committees and with Board of Directors.  |
| 7      | Fulfillment of Roles and Responsibilities in accordance to Companies Act and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. |
| 8      | Adherence to Internal Policies and Procedures.   |

Based on the above criteria Committees has to be assessed by giving a rating according to the Rating Scale. The total number of the ratings awarded will be averaged over the number of persons who have awarded the ratings.

The process of evaluation shall be done all the Directors of the Company. Assistance in the process will be provided by a person so authorized by the Board, and for this purpose the person will report to the Board.

Evaluation of Individual Directors (Independent Directors)

Some of the specific issues and questions that should be considered in the performance evaluation of an Independent Director, (the exercise in which the concerned director being evaluated shall not be included) are set out below:

| S. No. | Assessment Criteria  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Attendance and participations in the Meetings and timely inputs on the minutes of the meetings                                 |
| 2      | Adherence to code of conduct of Company and disclosure of non – independence, as and when it exists and disclosure of interest |
| 3      | Raising of valid concerns to the Board and constructive contribution to resolution of issues at meetings                       |
| 4      | Interpersonal relations with other directors and management  |
| 5      | Objective evaluation of Board's performance, rendering independent, unbiased opinion   |
| 6      | Understanding of the Company and the external environment in which it operates and contribution to strategic direction.        |
| 7      | Safeguarding interest of whistle-blowers under vigil mechanism and Safeguard of confidential information                       |
| 8      | Adherence to Internal Policies and Procedures.   |

Based on the above criteria each of the Independent Directors has to be assessed by giving a rating according to the Rating Scale. The total number of the ratings awarded will be averaged over the number of persons who have awarded the ratings.

The process of evaluation shall be done by the other directors (including other Independent Directors). Assistance in the process will be provided by a person so authorized by the Board, and for this purpose the person will report to the Board.

Evaluation of Individual Directors (NON-INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS/CMD/WTD)

Some of the specific issues and questions that should be considered in the performance evaluation of a Non-Independent Director/WTD/CMD, (the exercise in which the concerned director being evaluated shall not be included) are set out below:

| S. No. | Assessment Criteria  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Attendance, participations in the Meetings and timely inputs on the minutes of the meetings  |
| 2      | Contribution towards growth of the Company including actual vis-a-vis budgeted performance.  |
| 3      | Leadership initiative, like new ideas and planning towards growth of the Company and steps initiated towards Branding of the Company |
| 4      | Adherence to code of conduct of Company  |
| 5      | Team work attributes and supervising & training of staff members   |
| 6      | Compliance with policies, Reporting of frauds, violation etc. and disclosure of interest   |
| 7      | Safeguarding of interest of whistle blowers under vigil mechanism and Safeguard of confidential information                          |
| 8      | Adherence to Internal Policies and Procedures.   |

Based on the above criteria each of the Non - Independent Directors / CMD / WTD has to be assessed by giving a rating according to the Rating Scale. The total number of the ratings awarded will be averaged over the number of persons who have awarded the ratings.

The process of evaluation shall be done by the other directors (including other Non – Independent Directors / CMD / WTD). Assistance in the process will be provided by a person so authorized by the Board, and for this purpose the person will report to the Board.

# MINUTES OF COMMITTEE MEETING:

Proceedings of all meetings must be minuted and signed by the Chairman of the Committee at the subsequent meeting. Minutes of the Committee meetings will be tabled at the subsequent Board and Committee meeting.

#### **REVIEW AND AMENDMENT**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee or the Board may review the Policy as and when it deems necessary.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee may issue the guidelines, procedures, formats, reporting mechanism and manual in supplement and better implementation to this Policy, if it thinks necessary.

This Policy may be amended or substituted by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee or by the Board as and when required and also by the Compliance Officer where there is any statutory changes necessitating the change in the policy.

Note: Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company is also available on the website of the Company i.e. http://sitashri.com/docs/policies/nomination.pdf.

# Details of remuneration paid/payable to directors for the year ended March, 2018 are as follows:

|  |   |                                   |  |                  | (Amoun                    | it in Rupees) |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Name of the Director                     | Relationship Between<br>Directors Inter-se                | Designation                       | Business<br>relationship<br>with Company | Sitting<br>Fees* | Salary and<br>Perquisites | Total         |
| Mr. Dinesh Agrawal                       | Relative of<br>AshishGoyal,<br>AnoopGoyal,<br>NehaAgrawal | Chairman cum<br>Director          | Promoter                                 | -                | -                         | -             |
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad<br>Sharma <sup>1</sup> | Not Related to any<br>Other Director                      | Non Executive<br>/ Independent    | Independent                              | -                | -                         | -             |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup>          | Not Related to any<br>Other Director                      | Non Executive<br>/Non Independent | Non Executive                            | -                | -                         | -             |
| Mr. Sunil Garg <sup>3</sup>              | Not Related to any<br>Other Director                      | Non Executive<br>/ Independent    | Independent                              | Rs. 13000        |                           | Rs. 13000     |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati                         | Not Related to any<br>Other Director                      | Non Executive<br>/ Independent    | Independent                              | Rs. 12000        |                           | Rs. 12000     |
| Mr. AnkitMagare                          | Not Related to any<br>Other Director                      | Non Executive<br>/ Independent    | Independent                              | Rs. 12000        |                           | Rs. 12000     |
| Mrs. ArchanaShukla                       | Not Related to any<br>Other Director                      | Non Executive<br>/Non Independent | Non Executive                            | Rs. 12000        |                           | Rs. 12000     |

\*The Company does not pay any other remuneration to them besides sitting fees. Appropriate records are maintained in respect of the payment made to them.

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>2</sup>Resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>3</sup> Resigned from Boardw.e.f. 15.02.2018

<sup>4</sup>Appointed as director w.e.f.20.05.2017

#### Notes:

- The remuneration to the Executive Directors is being paid as per the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approval of the shareholders at the general body meeting, wherever applicable.
- Other than the benefits stated above no other fixed or variable benefits are available for any of the directors.
- There is no separate provision of service contracts, notice period and severance fees.
- The Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria of 'Independence' as stipulated under the Companies Act, 2013.
- No Stock-Option has been granted to any directors by the Company.
- There are no pecuniary relationships or transactions of Non-executive directors vis a vis the company which has potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.
- Numbers of shares held by Non-executive Directors are mentioned in Form No. MGT-9 which is annexed as ANNEXURE I of this Annual Report which shall form part of this report.
- Further that none of the directors were holding convertible instruments as on date.
- Details of transactions of a material nature of the related parties as specified in Accounting Standard 18 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India have been reported in notes to the accounts. There is no transaction of a material nature with any of the related parties, which was in conflict with the interests of the Company.

# V. Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

Terms of Reference:

This Committee focuses primarily on monitoring expeditious Redressal of investors / stakeholders grievances and also functions in an efficient manner that all issues / concerns stakeholders are addressed / resolved promptly.

Composition, Number of Meetings, Name of Members and Attendance during the year:

The Committee consists of three (3) directors, two of them are independent directors and a Non-executive director.

During the financial year 2017-18One (1) meetings of the said Committee were held on the following dates: 30.05.2017

| Name of Director                      | Designation           | No. of Meetings Held | No. of Meetings Attended |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma <sup>1</sup> | Member                | 6                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>2</sup>       | Member                | 6                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Sunil Garg <sup>3</sup>           | Chairman <sup>3</sup> | 6                    | 6                        |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati                      | Chairman <sup>4</sup> | 6                    | 6                        |
| Mr. AnkitMagare                       | Member                | 6                    | 6                        |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>4</sup>      | Member                | 6                    | -                        |

<sup>1</sup>*Resigned from the board w.e.f* 30.05.2017 <sup>2</sup>*Resigned w.e.f.* 30.05.2017 <sup>3</sup>*Resigned from the board w.e.f* 15.02.2018 <sup>4</sup>*Appointed as memberw.e.f.* 15.02.2018

| Name                      | Designation | No. of Meetings Held | No. of Meetings Attended |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Ganesh Prasad Sharma1 | Member      | 2                    | 1                        |
| Mr. Sunil Garg2           | Chairman    | 2                    | -                        |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi3       | Member      | 2                    | -                        |
| Mr. AnkitMagare           | Member      | 2                    | -                        |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati          | Chairman    | 2                    | -                        |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla4      | Member      |                      |                          |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 30.05.2017 <sup>2</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 15.02.2018

<sup>3</sup>Resigned w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>4</sup>Appointed as member w.e.f 15.02.2018

Name, Designation & Address of Compliance Officer: Dinesh Agarwal, Director 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda Nemawar Road, Mathurawala's Colony Indore (M.P.) - 452020 Email at: complianceofficer@sitashri.com, info@sitashri.com Shareholder's Services:

|                     | 2017-18                                    |   |                              |   |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Nature of Complaint | Received Answered Not solved to the Pendin |   |                              |   |  |  |
|                     |  |   | satisfaction of shareholders |   |  |  |
| -                   | -  | - | -                            | - |  |  |

# VI. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Terms of Reference:

This committee has been formed in terms of section 135 and Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013, to formulate, recommend and monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy and amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred to into the policy.

Composition

The Committee consists of three (3) directors, consisting of one (1) Executive, and one (1) Independent and one(1) Non-Executive director.

| Name                             | Designation           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. Dinesh Agrawal               | Chairman <sup>5</sup> |
| Mr. Mannalal Sethi <sup>1</sup>  | Member                |
| Mr. Sunil Garg <sup>2</sup>      | Member                |
| Mr. Lucky Mevati                 | Member                |
| Mrs. Archana Shukla <sup>3</sup> | Member                |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 30.05.2017. <sup>2</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 15.02.2018<sup>3</sup>Appointed as member w.e.f15.02.2018

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility Policy**

A Corporate Social Responsibility Policy has been formulated and recommended by CSR Committee and duly adopted by the Board of Directors. The CSR Policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company at http://sitashri.com/docs/policies/csr\_policy.pdf.

### VII. General Body Meetings:

The details of the location and time of the General Meetings held during the last 3 years are as follows:

| Annual   | Date                | Time      | Venue  | No. of      |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| General  |                     |           |  | Special     |
| Meeting  |                     |           |  | Resolutions |
| for year |                     |           |  | passed      |
| 2017     | 29th September 2017 | 10:30A.M. | 332/4/2 R. D. Udyog Nagar PaldaNemawar Road, | One(1)      |
|          |                     |           | Mathurawala's Colony, Indore, M.P 452020     |             |
| 2016     | 30th Sep. 2016      | 10.30A.M. | 332/4/2 R. D. Udyog Nagar PaldaNemawar Road, | Two(2)      |
|          | _                   |           | Mathurawala's Colony, Indore, M.P 452020     |             |
| 2015     | 30th Sep. 2015      | 10.30A.M. | 332/4/2 R. D. Udyog Nagar PaldaNemawar Road, | Two(2)      |
|          | _                   |           | Mathurawala's Colony, Indore, M.P 452020     |             |

No resolution has been passed through postal ballot till date in any AGM.

There is no proposal for passing any resolution through Postal Ballot at the ensuing Annual General Meeting scheduled to be held on 29th September, 2018.

| Extra<br>Ordinary<br>General<br>Meeting for<br>year | Date               | Time       | Venue   | No. of<br>Special<br>Resolutions<br>passed |
|---|--------------------|------------|---|--|
| 2017-18   | -                  | -          | -   | -  |
| 2016-17   | 25th January, 2017 | 01:00 P.M. | 332/4/2 R. D. Udyog Nagar PaldaNemawar Road,<br>Mathurawala's Colony, Indore, M.P452020 | Three (3)                                  |
| 2015-16   | 30th May, 2015     | 11.00 A.M. | 332/4/2 R. D. Udyog Nagar PaldaNemawar Road,<br>Mathurawala's Colony, Indore, M.P452020 | Five(5)                                    |

#### VIII. Disclosures

#### i. Related Party Transactions

Details of transactions of a material nature of the related parties as specified in Accounting Standard 18 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India have been reported in notes to the accounts. There is no transaction of a material nature with any of the related parties, which was in conflict with the interests of the Company.

The Policy on Related Party Transactions and dealing with related party transactions as approved by the Board may be accessed on the Company's website i.e. http://sitashri.com/docs/policies/related party.pdf.

#### **ii.** Accounting Treatment Where in the preparation of financial statements, a treatment different from that prescribed in an Accounting Standard has been followed, the fact shall be disclosed in the financial statements.

#### iii. Details of Non-Compliances by the Company

During the period under review but after the closing of financial year, National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange Limited have imposed penalty for late submission of quarterly compliances for the quarter ended on 31st March, 2018respectively.

Except than the matter stated above there has been no instance of non-compliance by the Company on any matter related to capital markets or imposition of penalties or strictures by SEBI or the Stock Exchanges or any other Statutory Authority during last three years.

# iv. Whistle Blower Policy

The Company promotes ethical behavior in all its business activities and has put in place a mechanism for reporting illegal or unethical behavior. The Company has a Vigil mechanism and Whistle blower policy under which the employees are free to report violations of applicable laws and regulations and the Code of Conduct. The reportable matters may be disclosed to the Whistle Officer which operates under the supervision of the Audit Committee. Employees may also report to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. During the year under review, no employee was denied access to the Audit Committee.

#### v. Accounting Treatment

The financial statements for the year 2017-18 have been prepared in accordance with the applicable accounting standards prescribed by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and there are no deviations.

### vi. Separate Meeting of the Independent Director

As per Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Independent Directors are required to hold at least one separate meeting in a year. Accordingly, a meeting had been held on 31stof March, 2018.

#### vii. Familiarization Programme for Independent Director

The directors will be introduced to all the Board members and the senior management personnel such as Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Various Department heads individually to know their roles in the organization and to understand the information which they may seek from them while performing their duties as a Director. And meeting may be arranged for Independent Directors with aforesaid officials to better understand the business and operation of the Company. As part of continuous updating and familiarization with the Company, every Independent Director will be taken for visits to the factory or manufacturing units and other branch of the company where officials of various departments apprise them of the operational and sustainability aspects of the plants to enable them to have full understanding on the activities of the Company and initiatives taken on safety, quality etc. The Company may also circulate news and articles related to the industry from time to time and may provide specific regulatory updates. The Programme to familiarize the directors of the company was held on 14.03.2016; further the details of such familiarization programmes imparted to Independent Directors are posted on the website of the Company and can be accessed at http://www.sitashri.com/docs/policies/familiarization\_prog\_det.pdf.

#### viii. Commodity price risks & hedging activities

During the year under review, the Company was not involved in the trading in commodity exchange; however, the company is involved in hedging activities w.r.t. the Import and Export of products.

#### ix. Compliance

#### Mandatory Requirements:

The Company is fully complied with the applicable mandatory requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### Adoption of Non-Mandatory Requirements:

Moving towards the regime of best corporate governance practices, the company had appointed separate persons to the post of Chairman and Managing Director / CEO and had also adopted procedure for reporting by the Internal Auditor directly to the Audit Committee .

#### x. CFO Certification:

The CFO have issued certificate pursuant to the provisions Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 certifying that the financial statements do not contain any materially untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company's affairs. The said certificate is annexed and forms part of the Annual Report.

#### IX. Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Report

A qualified practicing Company Secretary carried out Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit to reconcile the total admitted capital with NSDL and CDSL and the total issued and listed capital. The audit confirms that the total issued/paid up capital is in agreement with the total numbers of shares in physical form and the total number of dematerialized shares held with NSDL and CDSL.

#### X. Means of Communication

The Company generally publishes quarterly unaudited and annual audited results in Six news papers i.e. (1) Free Press (2) Nav Shakti (3) The Financial Express (4) Nav Bharat (5) Mumbai Lakshadweep (6) Business Standard and it has been intimated to both Stock Exchanges immediately after approval of the Board.

The announcements, quarterly results, Shareholding Pattern, Presentations made to institutional investors/analysts(if any) etc. of the Company are regularly filed by the company and are also available on the website of NSE (www.nseindia.com), BSE (www.bseindia.com) and also at the website of the Company at www.sitashri.com.

The Company also informs by way of a press release, all matters which in its opinion are material and of relevance to the shareholders of the Company.

#### Management discussion and analysis report is forming part of this report.

SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES): The investor complaint(s) are processed in a centralized web based complaints redress system. The salient features of this system are: Centralized database of all complaints, Online upload of Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by the concerned companies and online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status.

#### XI. Subsidiaries

The company doesn't have any subsidiary during the period under review.

#### XII. Details of Non-Compliance:

The Company has fully complied with the requirement of corporate governance report as mentioned in sub paras (2) to (10) of Part C of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

XIII. Discretionary Requirements under Part E of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015:

The status of compliance with discretionary recommendations of the said schedule of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 is provided below:

(i) Non- Executive Chairperson Office: Chairperson of the company is Executive Director and hence the same is not applicable.

- (ii) Shareholders Right: As the quarterly and half yearly financial performance along with significant events are published in the newspapers and are also posted on the Company's website, the same are not being sent to the shareholders.
- (iii) Modified Opinion in Auditors Report: The Company's financial statement for the year 2017-18 does not contain modified audit opinion and hence the same is not applicable.
- (iv) Separate Post of Chairperson and CEO: The Chairman of the board is an Executive director and his position is separate from that of the Managing Director.
- (v) Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal Auditor reports to the Audit Committee.

#### XIV. Affirmation and Disclosure:

All the members of the Board and the Management Committee have affirmed their compliance with the Code of Conduct as on 31st March, 2018 and a declaration to that effect, signed by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) is attached and forms part of this Report.

The members of the Management Committee have made disclosure to the Board of Directors relating to transactions with potential conflict of interest with the Company. There were no material, financial or commercial transaction, between the Company and members of the Management Committee that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

All details relating to financial and commercial transactions where Directors may have a pecuniary interest are provided to the Board and the interested Directors neither participate in the discussion nor vote on such matters. The Company has complied with the requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of the Regulation 46(2) of the Listing Regulations.

#### XV. Disclosure on Website:

Following information has been disseminated on the website of the Company at www.sitashri.com;

- 1. Details of business of the Company
- 2. Terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors
- 3. Composition of various Committees of Board of Directors
- 4. Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel
- 5. Details of establishment of vigil mechanism/ Whistle Blower policy
- 6. Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors
- 7. Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions
- 8. Policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries
- 9. Details of familiarization programmes imparted to Independent Directors
- 10. Policy for determination of materiality of events

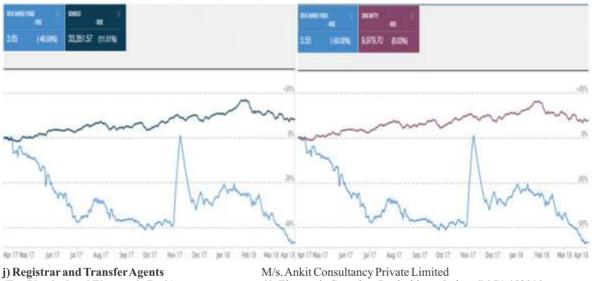
#### **XVI. General Shareholder Information**

| a) AGM Date, Time and Venue                    | :          | 29th September, 2018 at 10.30 A.M.               |
|--|------------|--|
|  |            | 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, PaldaNemawar Road     |
|  |            | Mathurawala's Colony, Indore (M.P.) -452020      |
| b) Financial Year                              | :          | 1st April, 2017 to 31st March, 2018              |
| c) Financial Calendar (2018-19)                |            |  |
| Financial reporting for                        |            |  |
| Quarter ending 30th June, 2018                 | :          | Second Week of August'2018                       |
| Quarter ending 30th September, 2018            | :          | Second week of November'2018                     |
| Quarter ending 31st December, 2018             | :          | Second Week of February'2019                     |
| Quarter and Year ending 31st March, 201        | <b>9</b> : | Last week of May' 2019                           |
| d) Date of Book Closure                        | :          | 20th September, 2018 to 29th September, 2018     |
| (Both days inclusive)                          |            |  |
| e) Dividend payment date:                      | :          | N.A.   |
| f) Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges | :          | BSE Limited, Mumbai                              |
|  |            | National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Mumbai |
| g) Stock Code                                  | :          | BSE - 532961                                     |
|  |            | NSE-SITASHREE                                    |
| h) ISIN No.                                    | :          | INE686I01011                                     |
| i) CIN   | :          | L15314MP1996PLC010741                            |
| Stock Market Data                              |            | Monthly Stock market data in both the Stock      |
|  |            | Exchanges are given below:-                      |

| Market D | Market Data Of Equity Shares At |           |                              |                          | Market Data Of Equity Shares |           |                       |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| National | Stock Exchar                    | ige       |                              | At Bombay Stock Exchange |                              |           |                       |  |  |
| Date     | <b>High price</b>               | Low price | <b>Total traded quantity</b> | Date                     | High price                   | Low price | Total traded quantity |  |  |
| Apr-17   | 7.20                            | 6.1       | 1127407                      | Apr-17                   | 7.20                         | 5.51      | 435564                |  |  |
| May-17   | 6.60                            | 4.80      | 772940                       | May-17                   | 6.60                         | 5.00      | 208175                |  |  |
| Jun-17   | 5.60                            | 3.35      | 1206501                      | Jun-17                   | 5.23                         | 3.75      | 265681                |  |  |
| Jul-17   | 4.90                            | 3.40      | 789601                       | Jul-17                   | 5.30                         | 3.69      | 221417                |  |  |
| Aug-17   | 4.75                            | 3.50      | 376901                       | Aug-17                   | 4.70                         | 3.65      | 179397                |  |  |
| Sep-17   | 4.00                            | 3.40      | 524316                       | Sep-17                   | 4.23                         | 3.41      | 157958                |  |  |
| Oct-17   | 3.90                            | 3.40      | 463591                       | Oct-17                   | 4.30                         | 3.16      | 87320                 |  |  |
| Nov-17   | 7.55                            | 3.60      | 1606660                      | Nov-17                   | 7.80                         | 3.65      | 1368705               |  |  |
| Dec-17   | 5.20                            | 4.30      | 459794                       | Dec-17                   | 5.19                         | 4.24      | 250648                |  |  |
| Jan-18   | 5.40                            | 4.65      | 455784                       | Jan-18                   | 5.38                         | 4.57      | 302319                |  |  |
| Feb-18   | 5.00                            | 3.75      | 418637                       | Feb-18                   | 5.04                         | 3.80      | 234901                |  |  |
| Mar-18   | 4.30                            | 2.80      | 294331                       | Mar-18                   | 4.19                         | 2.86      | 77473                 |  |  |
| YEAR     | 7.55                            | 2.80      | 8496463                      | YEAR                     | 7.80                         | 2.86      | 3789558               |  |  |

None of the securities were suspended from trading, during the period under review. Performance in comparison to broad based indices:

# BSE SENSEX Vs SSFPL SHARE PRICE (INDEXED) NSE NIFTY Vs SSFPL SHARE PRICE(INDEXED)



(For Physical and Electronic Both)

M/s. Ankit Consultancy Private Limited 60, Electronic Complex, Pardeshipura Indore (M.P.) 452010 Tel.: +91-731-2551745-46, 4065799, 3198601-602 Fax: +91-731-4065798 Email – ankit 4321@yahoo.com

The Share transfer and de-materialization related activities are being handled by the Share Transfer Agent.

#### k) Share Transfer System

To expedite the transfer of shares held in physical mode the powers to transfer have been delegated to SEBI registered share transfer agents M/s. Ankit Consultancy Private Limited. The transfers which are complete in all respect are taken up for approval generally every ten days and the transfer/transmission approved by the delegates to the transferor within 21 days. Further, w.r.t. the compliance of share transfer system in a timely manner the half yearly/quarterly certificate as prescribed under Clause 7(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 has also been submitted to concern Stock Exchanges.

The Company has signed necessary agreements with two depositories currently functional in India viz. National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited. The transfer of shares in depository mode need not to be approved by the company.

#### I) Distribution of shareholding as on 31st March, 2018 for Equity Shares:

| Slab of Shareholding | No. of share Holder | %     | No. of Shares | %     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 0-5000               | 7583                | 67.39 | 13752890      | 4.93  |
| 5001-10000           | 1540                | 13.69 | 13344410      | 4.79  |
| 10001-20000          | 884                 | 7.86  | 14297650      | 5.14  |
| 20001-30000          | 350                 | 3.11  | 9208770       | 3.31  |
| 30001-40000          | 180                 | 1.60  | 6521270       | 2.34  |
| 40001-50000          | 173                 | 1.54  | 8222510       | 2.95  |
| 50001-100000         | 286                 | 2.54  | 21694490      | 7.79  |
| 100001- and above    | 257                 | 2.28  | 191299750     | 68.73 |
| Total                | 11253               | 100   | 278341740     | 100   |

#### m) According to categories of shareholdings as on 31st March, 2018 for Equity Shares:

| Sr. No. | CATEGORY   | NO. OF SHARES | % OF HOLDING |
|---------|--|---------------|--------------|
| Α       | PROMOTER'S HOLDING                               |               |              |
| 1.      | Promoters  |               |              |
|         | -Indian Promoters                                | 6370929       | 22.89        |
|         | -Foreign Promoters                               |               |              |
| 2.      | Persons acting in concert                        | -             | -            |
|         | Sub-Total  | 6370929       | 22.89        |
| B       | NON PROMOTERS HOLDING                            |               |              |
| 3.      | Institutional Investors                          | -             | -            |
| a.      | Mutual funds and UTI                             | -             | -            |
| b.      | Banks, Financial Institutions,                   |               |              |
|         | Insurance Companies (Central/State               |               |              |
|         | Govt. Institutions /Non-government Institutions) | -             | -            |
| с.      | FII  | -             | -            |
|         | Sub-Total  | -             | -            |
| 4.      | Others   | -             |              |
| a.      | Private Corporate Bodies                         | 7012050       | 25.19        |
| b.      | NRIs/OCBs  | 290168        | 1.04         |
| с.      | Indian Public                                    | 14137667      | 50.79        |
| d.      | Any Other (Clearing Member)                      | 23360         | 0.08         |
|         | Sub-Total  | 21463245      | 77.11        |
|         | GRAND TOTAL                                      | 27834174      | 100          |

#### n) Disclosure with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account

During the year under review none of the shares were lying in the demat /unclaimed suspense account.

o) Dematerialization of shares

As on 31st March, 2018 except 10 shares all the shares of the Company are in dematerialized form.

#### p) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments

No instruments are pending for conversion.

#### q) Listing Fees

Annual Listing Fees for the Financial Year 2017-18 and 2018-19 has been pending till date of the respective Stock Exchanges. **r) Plant Locations:** 

Plant I- 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, PaldaNemawar Road, Mathurawala's Colony, Indore (M.P.) – Flour Division

Plant II- Khasra. No. 5/1, Gram BarlaiJangir, Post Kshipra, Tehsil Sanwer, Dist. Indore (M.P.) – Soya Division

s) Address for Investor's Correspondence:

1) Company

#### **Compliance Officer**

Sita Šhree Food Products Limited 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda Nemawar Road, Mathurawala's Colony, Indore, (M.P.) -452020

#### Ankit Consultancy Private Limited

60, Electronic Complex, Pardeshipura, Indore (M.P.) 452010 Tel.: +91-731-2551745-46, 4065799, 3198601-602 Fax: +91-731-4065798 Email at: ankit\_4321@yahoo.com

Tel 0731-2439913, 2439924 Fax: +91-0731-2439931 Email at: complianceofficer@sitashri.com 2) Registrar and Share Transfer Agent



### DECLARATION

As provided under Clause 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and Para C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the stock exchanges, it is hereby declared that all board members and senior management personnel of the Company have affirmed the compliance of Code of Conduct for the year ended 31st March, 2018.

For Sita Shree Food Products Limited Sd/-Dinesh Agrawal Chairman cum Director DIN: 00348853 ANNEXURE-V

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

(Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)

Regulations, 2015)

To, The Board of Directors Sita Shree Food Products Limited 332/4/2 R.D. Udyog Nagar, PaldaNemawar Road, Mathurawala's Colony, Indore (M.P.)-452020

I, Dinesh Agrawal, Chief Financial Officer of the Company do hereby certify that:

- A. I have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March. 2018 and that to the best of my knowledge and belief:
  - i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
  - ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. To the best of my knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year ended 31st March, 20187 are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C. I accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that I have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and I have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design operation of such internal controls, if any, of which I am aware and the steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. I have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee that there are no:
  - i) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year, if any;
  - ii) Significant changes in accounting policies during the year requiring disclosure in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - iii) Instances of significant fraud of which I have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For **Sita Shree food Products Limited** Sd/-**Dinesh Agrawal** (Chief Financial Officer) Din: 00348853

Date: 28.08.2018 Place: Indore

ANNEXURE-VI

# CERTIFICATE

#### To The Members of M/s Sita Shree Food Products Limited, Indore

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by M/s Sita Shree Food Products Limited for the year ended March 31, 2018 as stipulated in Clause 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and Para C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 of the said company with stock exchange(s) in India.

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the procedure and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of the opinion on the financial statement of the company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, except non-appointment of CEO or Managing Director, non-appointment of Company Secretary, members of audit committee are not adequately qualified, payment of listing fee to NSE and BSE,non-filling of annual forms for FY 2015-16 and 2016-17 and forms relating to change in share capital and Cost Audit Report of the Company with ROC.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

We state that in respect of investor grievances received during the year ended 31st March, 2018 no investor grievances are pending against the company as on date as per the records maintained by the company and presented to the investors/shareholders grievance committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the further viability of the company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For P. S. Tripathi& Associates Company Secretaries

Date: 28.08.2018 Place: Indore Sd/-Pratik Tripathi Partner C.P. No. 5358

ANNEXURE-VII

#### Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2018 [Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, Sita Shree Food Products Limited

#### Indore

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s Sita Shree Food Products Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of **M**/s **Sita Shree Food Products Limited's** books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31st March, 2018, has complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- 1. We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Sita Shree Food Products Limited for the period ended on 31st March, 2018 according to the provisions of:
  - (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
  - (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
  - (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
  - (iv) The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings, (no such transactions reported);
  - (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (**'SEBIAct'**):-
    - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
    - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
    - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
    - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits)) Regulations, 2014 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
    - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
    - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
    - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2015 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period); and
    - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (vi) Other Laws specifically applicable to the Company, as informed by management:-
    - (a) Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954;
    - (b) Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 and Rules and Regulations made thereunder, to the extent applicable to the Company;

### 2. We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange.

During the period under review, the Company has materially complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except to the followings:-

- a. Company has not filed Financial Statement and Annual Return of the company for F.Y. 2015-16 and 2016-17.;
- b. Filing of E-Forms w.r.t. allotment and change in Authorized Share Capital in F.Y. 2015-16, F.Y. 2016-17 and payment of stamp duty yet to be done.
- c. B.S.E. and N.S. E. Listing fee is pending for the financial year 2017-18 & 2018-19.
- d. During the year company has not appointed Chief Executive officer/Managing Director in the Board of the Company.
- e. Company has delay in filling of quarterly compliances to B.S.E. and N.S.E. of quarter ended March 2018 and the penalty has been charged by the exchanges which is yet to be paid:-

#### Penalty imposed by N.S.E.:-

| Clause No. | Quarter    | Due date   | Submission date | No. of days non compliance | FineAmount  |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Clause 31  | 31.03.2018 | 23.04.2018 | 03.05.2018      | 10                         | Rs. 10000/- |

- f. There are some instances where newspaper publication regarding Notice of Board Meeting /submission of unaudited financial result has been delayed.
- g. The Company has not filed Form CRA -4 regarding cost audit report for the financial year 2017-18 to the ROC.
- h. The Company has not filed Form MGT -14 regarding approval of Annual financial statement for the financial year 2017-18 to the ROC.
- i. The Company has not complied section 139 of the Companies Act, 2018 regarding appointment of Statutory Auditor in case of casual vacancy of in the office of the auditor and failed to convened general meeting within three months of the recommendation of the Board.
- j. The Company has delayed in reporting to exchange regarding Notice received u/s 13 (2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 dated 02.07.2018, has been received from State Bank of India, due to failed to repay the dues/outstanding liabilities.
- k. The Company has not appointed Internal Auditor as per section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year 2017-18.
- 1. The whole time Company Secretary of the Company has been resigned w.e.f. 12.03.2018, no new appointment has been made by the Company till date.
- m. Members of the Audit Committee are not adequately qualified as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- n. The Company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profitof the last three financial years or any part thereof which required to be spent under CSR activities as per section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2015-16.

#### 3. We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act except that the Composition of Board with regard to Chief Executive officer/Managing Director are not as per Section 149 read with Rule 3 of companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules 2014 and Section 203 read with Rule 8 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance or with shorter period, wherever required, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes, wherever exist.

4. We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

# 5. We further report that

- a) F.Y. 2015-16 audit period the company has issued and allotted Preference Shares on preferential basis due to stipulation of Banker by conversion of unsecured loan but filling of related forms with ROC is yet to be done.
- b) Net Worth of the company eroded during the year.
- c) Entire Banking Facility becomes NPA during the financial year 2016-17.
- d) Company has defaulted in payment of statutory dues relating to direct and indirect taxes.
- e) Show Cause Notice has been issue for violation under section 137 read with section 129 and 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2015-16 and 2016-17.
- f) Prosecution has been initiated against the company and its director for non filing of Cost Audit Report within the time prescribed under sub-section (6) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2014-15.

For **P.S. Tripathi& Associates** Company Secretaries

Place: IndorePratik TripathiDate: 28th August 2018PartnerC.P. No. 5358

Note: This report is to be read with Annexure to Secretarial Audit Report of even date which is annexed with this report and forms an integral part of this report.

#### Annexure to Secretarial Audit Report

#### To, The Members, Sita Shree Food Products Limited Indore Our report of even data is to be read a

#### Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenances of secretarial records are the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our report is based on said secretarial records.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other specifically applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis. We have not gone through the laws which are general in nature and applicable to the Company.
- 5. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.
- 6. Where ever required, we have obtained the management representation and declaration about the compliance of laws, rules and regulation and happening of events etc.

For **P.S. Tripathi& Associates** Company Secretaries

Place: Indore Date: 28th August 2018 Pratik Tripathi Partner C.P. No. 5358

#### ANNEXUREVIII

#### ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

1. Abrief outline of the company's CSR Policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web –link to the CSR Policy and projects or programs.

CSR Policy aimed at developing meaningful and effective strategies for engaging with all stakeholders, Consult with local communities to identity effective and culturally appropriate development goals, Partner with credible organizations like trusts, foundation etc including non-governmental organizations, Check and prevent pollution, recycle, manage and reduce waste, manage natural resources in a sustainable manner and to ensure efficient use of energy and environment friendly technologies.

#### 2. The Composition of the CSR Committee.

The corporate social responsibility committee ("the CSR committee") of the Board is responsible for overseeing the execution of the Company's CSR policy and ensuring that the CSR objectives of the Company are met. The CSR committee comprises two independent director and the CFO. The members of the CSR committee are:

| Name                             | Designation |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Shri Dinesh Agrawal              | Chairman    |
| ShriMannalal Sethi <sup>1</sup>  | Member      |
| Shri Sunil Garg <sup>2</sup>     | Member      |
| Shri Lucky Mevati                | Member      |
| Smt. Archana Shukla <sup>3</sup> | Member      |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned from the board w.e.f. 30.05.2017

<sup>2</sup> Resigned from the board w.e.f. 15.02.2018

<sup>8</sup>Appointed as member w.e.f. 15.02.2018

- 3. Average Net Profit of the company for last three financial years : Rs. (564630862)/-
- 4. Prescribed CSR expenditure (two percent of the amount as in item 3 above) : Rs(11292617)/-.
- 5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year.
- (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year;NIL.
- (b) Amount unspent, if any;NA
- (c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

| (1)    | (2)        | (3)         | (4)                      | (5)        | (6)                     | (7)         | (8)          |
|--------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Sr.No. | CSR        | Sector      | Projects or Programs     | Amount     | Amount spent on the     | Cumulative  | Amount       |
|        | project or | in which    | (1) Local area or other  | outlay     | projects or programs    | expenditure | spent:       |
|        | activity   | the Project | (2)Specify the State and | (budget)   | Sub- heads:             | upto the    | Direct or    |
|        | identified | is covered. | district where projects  | project or | 1) Direct expenditure   | reporting   | through      |
|        |            |             | or programs was          | programs   | On projectsor Programs. | period.     | implementing |
|        |            |             | undertaken               | wise       | 2)Overheads:            | _           | agency       |
|        |            |             |                          | NIL        |                         |             |              |

\*Give details of implementing agency

- 6. Reason for not spending the amount (in case the Company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof):NA
- 7. The CSR Committee of the Company hereby confirms that the implementation and monitoring of the CSR policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sita Shree Food Products Limited

Sd/-Dinesh Agrawal Chairman Cum Director& Chairman of CSR Committee DIN: 00348853

Indore Date: 28.08.2018

VINAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS 105, MAN HERITAGE 6/2, SOUTH TUKOGANJ NEAR, HIGH COURT INDORE (M.P.) : (O) 0731-4040023 (m) 94253-15846 E-mail:cavinaygandhi@yahoo.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To, The Members, Sita Shree Food Products Ltd., INDORE

#### **Report on the Standalone Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying Standalone financial statements of Sita Shree Food Products Limited, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit and Loss (Including other comprehensive income), the statement of changes in equity and the statement of Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies act 2013("the act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial statements, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) prescribed under section 133 of the act, read with the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud & other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgment and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the act, accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the act and the rules there under and order issued under section 143(11) of the act.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the act. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Standalone financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Standalone financial statements that give true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by company's directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Standalone financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements, give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2018;
- (b) In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, total other comprehensive income, for the year ended on that date;
- (c) In the case of the statement of changes in Equity and;
- (d) In the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

#### We draw attention to the following matters in the notes to the financial statement:

a) Note 14 in the financial statement which indicates that the Company has accumulates losses and its net worth has been fully eroded, the company has incurred a net loss of 332970873/- during the current year and the company's current liabilities exceeds its current assets as at the Balance Sheet date. The financial statements

of the company have been prepared on a Going Concern basis.

b) Note 24 in the financial statement which indicates the amount of revenue from operations which is Rs. (39884531)/-. There was a sales return from a party of Rs. 95249440/- during the year which was deteriorated and was sold as scrap at negligible value as it was unfit for human/ animal consumption, and thus revenue from operations turned out to be negative in value.

#### Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

#### Other Matters

The comparative financial information of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2017 and the transition date opening balance sheet as at 1st April 2016 included in these standalone Ind AS financial statements, are based on the previously issued statutory financial statements prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 audited by the predecessor auditor whose report for the year ended 31st March 2017 and

31st March 2016 dated 30 May, 2017 and 6 June 2016 respectively expressed an unmodified opinion on those standalone financial statements, as adjusted for the differences in the accounting principles adopted by the Company on transition to the IND AS, which have been audited by us.

As per the information and explanations gives to us by the management of the company, during previous year forensic audit was conducted by the Banks and financial institutions and on the basis of that audit a consortium meeting was held on 31st January 2018 with the management of the company, the minutes of which states that there were no adverse findings in the FAR and lenders are ready to consider the OTS proposal of the company. We are unable to form any opinion regarding this matter as Forensic Audit Report was not provided to us.

### Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act (hereinafter referred to the "Order"), and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by section 143 (3) of the Act, we report to the extent applicable, that:
  - a. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss including other comprehensive income, statement of changes in Equity and statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the act read with the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2018, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2018, from being appointed as a director in terms of sub-section (2) of section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure B'. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the company's internal financial control over financial reporting.
  - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 in our opinion and to best of our information and according to the explanation given to us.
- 1) The company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its financial statements.
- 2) The company has made provisions, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts.
- 3) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the investor's education and protection fund by the company.

57

For: VINAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (Regn.No.014442C)

(VINAY GANDHI) PROPRIETOR M.NO. 075972 VINAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES 105, MAN HERITAGE 6/2, SOUTH TUKOGANJ NEAR HIGH COURT INDORE – 452 001 Phone: (O) 0731-4040023 (m) 9425315846 E-mail: cavinaygandhi@yahoo.com

#### ANNEXURE A TO THE AUDITORS REPORT

Annexure to the Auditor's Report (referred to in paragraph 3 of our Report of even date to the members of Sita Shree Food Products Ltd., Indore on the Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018).

- 1.1. As informed to us, the Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- 1.2. As informed to us, all the fixed assets have been physically verified during the year by the management at reasonable intervals and which is in our opinion is reasonable having regards to the size of the Company. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- 1.3. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the company, the title deeds of Immovable Property are held in the name of the company. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification were not material and have been dealt in books of accounts.
- 2. The inventories have been physically verified during the year at reasonable intervals by the management. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification were not material and have been dealt in books of accounts.
- 3. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has received unsecured loans to 1/2/3 bodies corporate, covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of which:
  - (a) The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are, in our opinion, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
  - (b) The schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and repayments or receipts of principal amounts and interest have been regular as per stipulations. (c) There is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the year-end.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no loans and guarantee granted in respect of the provisions of the Section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013; however based on our examination of the records of the Company we report that investments has been made in accordance with the provision of Section 186 of the Act.
- 5. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits in terms of directives issued by Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under.
- 6. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
- 7.1. The company is not regular in depositing undisputed & disputed statutory dues including Provident Fund Employees State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and we have been noticed that there are following arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year under Audit for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable as on 31.03.2018.

| S.NO. | STATUTORY LIABILITIES     | AMOUNT  |
|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1     | INTEREST ON TAX           | 694077  |
| 2     | PFPAYABLE                 | 245512  |
| 3     | PROFESSIONAL TAX EMPLOYEE | 145400  |
| 4     | DIVERSION TAX             | 383370  |
| 5     | SERVICE TAX PAYABLE       | 37195   |
| 6     | TDS                       | 1960847 |
| 7     | WORK CONTRACT TAX         | 600     |

7.2 Details of Dues of Income Tax, Sales tax which have not been deposited as at March31, 2018 On account of dispute are given below:

| Nature of the statute   | Nature of dues | Authorities where dispute is pending | Period to which<br>the amount relates | Amount in<br>Rs. Lakhs |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| M.P. Commercial tax     | Sales tax      | ACTO                                 | 2013-2014                             | 47.90                  |
| M.P. Commercial tax     | Sales tax      | ACTO                                 | 2014-2015                             | 486.00                 |
| The Income tax act 1961 | Income Tax     | Commissioner                         | 2011-12                               | 801.61                 |
| The Income tax act 1961 | Income Tax     | CIT(A)                               | 2014-15                               | 358.84                 |

- 8.1 According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of term loan installment as well as interest on various credit facilities obtained by the company from banks and other financial institution. Banks & loan accounts of the company have been classified as NPA by Banks. The Company doesn't have any borrowing by way of debentures from government.
- 8.2 Entire Networth of the company has been eroded and the company suffers heavy losses. The accumulated losses is Rs.168,18,80,075/- as compared to Equity capital of company Rs. 27,83,41,740/-
- 9. To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on documents provided to us the company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments)during the year or term loans and hence reporting under clause 3 (9) of the order is not applicable to the company.
- 10. During the course of our examination of the books of accounts and record of the company and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud on the company by its officers/employees or by the Company noticed or reported during the year nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
- 11. Based on our audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and according to the information and explanations given by the management, we report that the managerial remuneration has been paid/ provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- 12. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Therefore, the provisions of Clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- 13. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions to the extent required has been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable Indian accounting standards.
- 14. During the year, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly paid convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause 3(14) of the order is not applicable to the company.
- 15. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non- cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- 16. The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For: VINAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (Regn.No.014442C)

Place: Indore Date: 30/05/2018 (VINAY GANDHI) PROPRIETOR M.NO. 075972

# SITA SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED

| S. NO.                          |                                | STANDALONE BAL<br>PARTICULARS  | NOTE<br>NO.  |                               | AS AT<br>31/03/2017               | AS AT<br>01/04/2016 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | ASS                            | ETS  |              |                               |                                   |                     |
| (1)                             | Non                            | -Current Assets  |              |                               |                                   |                     |
|                                 | (a)                            | Property, Plant and Equipment  | 1            | 711,008,944                   | 768,113,734                       | 827,205,267         |
|                                 | (b)                            | Capital Work in Progress   | 1            | 18,949,900                    | 18,949,900                        | 18,949,900          |
|                                 | (c)                            | Investment Property  |              | -                             | -                                 |                     |
|                                 | (d)                            | Goodwill   |              | -                             | -                                 |                     |
|                                 | (e)                            | Other Intangible Assets  | 2            | 258,864                       | 308,947                           | 368,750             |
|                                 | (f)                            | Intangible Assets Under Development  |              | -                             | -                                 |                     |
|                                 | (g)                            | Biological Assets Other than Bearer Plants<br>Financial Assets                       |              | -                             | -                                 |                     |
|                                 | (h)                            | (i) Investments  | 3            | 401,014                       | 474,118                           | 14,164,631          |
|                                 |                                | (II) Trade Receivables   | 4            | 664,130,734                   | 664,692,634                       | 1,400,891,744       |
|                                 |                                | (III) Loans  | 5            | 27,750,776                    | 32,285,006                        | 67,703,766          |
|                                 |                                | (iV) Others (to be Specified)  | 6            | 2,333,456                     | 30,631,279                        | 105,165,116         |
|                                 | (i)                            | Deferred Tax Assets (Net)  | 0            | 112,184,683                   | 31,865,278                        |                     |
|                                 | (j)                            | Other Non Current Assets   | 7            | 19,630,900                    | 19,724,398                        | 13,337,253          |
| (2)                             |                                | rent Assets  |              |                               | - ,- ,                            | - , ,               |
|                                 | (a)                            | Inventories  | 8            | 15,810,070                    | 35,126,565                        | 1,589,018,839       |
|                                 | (b)                            | Financial Assets   |              |                               |                                   |                     |
|                                 |                                | (i) Investments  |              | -                             | -                                 |                     |
|                                 |                                | (II) Trade Receivables   | 9            | 37,536,659                    | 108,346,334                       | 732,234,360         |
|                                 |                                | (III) Cash and cash equivalents  | 10           | 336,768                       | 6,406,059                         | 17,876,666          |
|                                 |                                | (iv) Bank balances other Than (iii) above  |              | -                             | -                                 |                     |
|                                 |                                | (v) Loans  | 11           | 6,195,157                     | 4,697,855                         | 19,951,173          |
|                                 | (c)                            | Current Tax Assets (Net)   |              | -                             | -                                 |                     |
|                                 | (d)                            | Other current Assets   | 12           | 3,292,174                     | 245,617                           | 6,005,368           |
|                                 | EOI                            | Total Assets   |              | 1,619,820,099                 | 1,721,867,724                     | 4,812,872,832       |
| II.                             | EQU                            | JITY AND LIABILITIES   |              |                               |                                   |                     |
| (1)                             | (a)                            | <b>Equity</b><br>Equity Share Capital  | 13           | 278,341,740                   | 278,341,740                       | 278,341,740         |
|                                 | (a)<br>(b)                     | Other Equity   | 13           | (1,419,633,315)               | (1,086,662,442)                   | 583,289,344         |
|                                 | (0)                            | LIABILITIES  | 14           | (1,141,291,575)               | (1,080,002,442)<br>(808,320,702)  | 861,631,084         |
| (2)                             | Non                            | Current Liabilities  |              | (1,1+1,2)1,575)               | (000,520,702)                     | 001,001,001         |
| (_)                             | (a)                            | Financial Liabilities  |              |                               |                                   |                     |
|                                 | ()                             | (I) Borrowings   | 15           | 155,197,116                   | 193,861,728                       | 258,328,022         |
|                                 |                                | (II) Trade Payables  | 16           | 191,245,756                   | 124,805,377                       | 154,134,206         |
|                                 |                                | (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 17           | 127,229,449                   | 120,027,782                       | 113,233,757         |
|                                 |                                | (other than those specified in item  |              | , ,                           | , ,                               | · · ·               |
|                                 |                                | (b), to be specified)  |              |                               |                                   |                     |
|                                 | (b)                            | Provisions   | 18           | 1,274,760                     | 1,274,760                         | 1,151,759           |
|                                 | (c)                            | Deffered tax liabilities (Net)   | -            | -                             | 70,751,828                        |                     |
|                                 | (d)                            | Other Non- Current Liabilities   | 19           | 735,630                       | 710,130                           | 1,610,130           |
| (3)                             | Cur                            | rent Liabilities   |              |                               |                                   |                     |
|                                 | (a)                            | Financial Liabilities  |              |                               |                                   |                     |
|                                 |                                | (i) Borrowings   | 20           | 1,794,501,508                 | 1,652,716,500                     | 1,653,284,440       |
|                                 |                                | (ii) Trade Payables  | 21           | 137,285,397                   | 198,502,448                       | 1,575,196,440       |
|                                 |                                | (iii) Other financial liabilities (other than those                                  | specified in | item ©                        |                                   | -                   |
| -                               | (1.)                           | -  |              | 0.50 (10.050                  |                                   |                     |
|                                 | (b)                            | Other Current Liabilities<br>Provisions  | 22           | 353,642,058                   | 238,289,699                       | 123,227,446         |
|                                 | (c)                            |  | 23           | -                             | -                                 | 323,721             |
|                                 | (d)                            | Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Total Equity and Liabilities                           | -            | 1,619,820,099                 | 1,721,867,724                     | 4,812,872,832       |
|                                 | TONA                           | AL NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT  | "32"         | 1,019,020,099                 | 1,/21,00/,/24                     | 4,012,072,032       |
| SIGNI                           | FICAN                          | V STATEMENT  | 52           |                               |                                   |                     |
| IN TE<br>OF EV<br>FOR C<br>CHAF | RMS<br>/EN D<br>CA. VI<br>RTER | OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT<br>ATE ATTACHED,<br>INAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES<br>ED ACCOUNTANT |              |                               | E CORRECTNESS O<br>F OF THE BOARD | FABOVE,             |
| (VINA                           |                                | 4442C)<br>NDHI)<br>YOR   |              | NESH AGRAWAL<br>HAIRMAN CUM D |                                   | Y MEVATI<br>CTOR)   |

M.NO.:075972 PLACE : INDORE

DATE : 30/05/2018

(CHAIRMAN CUM DIRECTOR) (DIRECTOR) (DIN:00348853)

(DIN:07793340)

DINESHAGRAWAL (Chief Financial Officer)

#### SITA SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED STANDALONE PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2018

| S.                   | PARTICULARS                              | NOTE | AS AT                                 | AS AT                                      |
|----------------------|--|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| No.                  |  | NO.  | 31.03.2018                            | 31.03.2017                                 |
| Ι                    | REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS                  | "24" | (39,884,532)                          | 1,466,370,510                              |
| Ι                    | OTHER INCOME                             | "25" | 1,296,946                             | 16,377,610                                 |
| III                  | TOTAL REVENUE (I+II)                     |      | (38,587,586)                          | 1,482,748,120                              |
| IV                   | EXPENSES:                                |      |                                       |  |
|                      | COST OF MATERIAL                         | "26" | 33,900,824                            | 1,822,143,684                              |
|                      | CONSUMED                                 | 20   |                                       | 1,022,115,00                               |
|                      | PURCHASE OF STOCK FOR                    | "27" |                                       |  |
|                      | GRADING ACTIVITY                         | 27   |                                       |  |
|                      | CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF                 |      |                                       |  |
|                      |  |      |                                       |  |
|                      | FINISHED GOODS                           |      |                                       |  |
|                      | WORK-IN-PROGRESS AND                     |      |                                       |  |
|                      | STOCK-IN-TRADE                           | "28" | 15,072,285                            | 865,789,579                                |
|                      | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                        | "29" | ,716,885                              | 17,464,601                                 |
|                      | EXPENSES                                 |      |                                       |  |
|                      | FINANCE COST                             | "30" | 242,387,438                           | 273,348,453                                |
|                      | DEPRICIATION AND                         | "1"  | 57,154,873                            | 56,793,533                                 |
|                      | AMORTIZATION EXPENSES                    |      |                                       |  |
|                      | OTHER EXPENSES                           | "31" | 17,195,617                            | 213,002,624                                |
|                      | TOTAL EXPENSES (IV)                      | -    | 367,427,922                           | 3,248,542,474                              |
| V                    | PROFIT BEFORE TAX (III-IV)               |      | $(\frac{367,427,522}{(406,015,508)})$ | (1,765,794,354                             |
| VI                   | TAX EXPENSES                             |      | (400,015,500)                         | (1,703,774,334                             |
| V I                  | (1) CURRENT TAX                          |      | 0                                     | 0  |
|                      |  |      |                                       |  |
|                      | (2) DEFERRED TAX                         |      | <u> </u>                              | 02,617,106)                                |
|                      |  |      | (80,319,406)                          | (102,617,106)                              |
| VII                  | PROFIT FOR THE YEAR (V-VI)               |      | (325,696,102)                         | (1,663,177,248                             |
|                      | OTHER COMPREHENSIVE                      |      |                                       |  |
|                      | INCOME                                   |      |                                       |  |
| Α                    | (I) items that will not be reclassified  |      |                                       |  |
|                      | to profit or loss:                       |      |                                       |  |
|                      | Interest Expenses on account of          |      |                                       |  |
|                      | Redemable                                |      | (7,201,667)                           | (6,794,025                                 |
|                      | Prefrence shares                         |      |                                       | ())))))                                    |
|                      | change in fair value of investment       |      | (73,104)                              | 19,487                                     |
| В                    | . (I) items that will be reclassified to |      | (75,104)                              | 19,407                                     |
| D                    | Profit or loss:                          |      |                                       |  |
| VIII                 |  |      | (7. 274. 771)                         | (( 774 529)                                |
| VIII                 | OTHER COMPREHENSIVE                      |      | (7,274,771)                           | (6,774,538)                                |
|                      | INCOME [A(I-II)+B(I-II)]                 |      |                                       |  |
| IX                   | TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE                      |      | (332,970,873)                         | (1,669,951,786                             |
|                      | INCOME FOR THE YEAR                      |      |                                       |  |
|                      | (VII+VIII)                               |      |                                       |  |
| Х                    | Earnings per equity share                |      |                                       |  |
|                      | (Face value Rs. 1 each) :                |      |                                       |  |
|                      | (1) Basic (in rs.)                       |      | (11.96)                               | (60.00)                                    |
|                      | (2) Dilluted (in rs.)                    |      | (11.96)                               | (60.00                                     |
| ADDI                 | FIONAL NOTES ON FINANCIAL                |      | ()                                    | (*****                                     |
|                      | EMENT                                    | "32" |                                       |  |
|                      | FICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES               | 52   |                                       |  |
|                      | FLOW STATEMENT                           |      |                                       |  |
|                      |  |      |                                       |  |
| CASH                 | FLOW STATEMENT                           |      |                                       |  |
| <b>IN TE</b>         | RMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT               |      | WE CERTIFY TO THE CORREC              | <b>FNESS OF ABOVE</b> ,                    |
| OFEV                 | VEN DATE ATTACHED,                       |      | FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE B            | OARD                                       |
| FOR                  | CA. VINAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES            |      |                                       |  |
| CHAI                 | RTERED ACCOUNTANT                        |      |                                       |  |
|                      | No.014442C)                              |      |                                       |  |
| (1008)               |  |      |                                       |  |
|                      | AY GANDHI)                               |      | DINESHAGRAWAL                         | LUCKY MEVATI                               |
| (VIN 4               | PRIETOR                                  |      | (CHAIRMAN CUM DIRECTOR)               |  |
|                      |  |      | (DIN:00348853)                        | (DINECTOR)<br>(DIN:07793340)               |
| PROI                 |  |      |                                       |  |
| PRO                  | 0.:075972                                |      | (DII1.00340033)                       | (DII(10/7)3340)                            |
| PROI<br>M.NC         | 0.:075972                                |      | (DIT. 00340033)                       |  |
| PROI<br>M.NC<br>PLAC |  |      | (D1(1.00340033)                       | DINESH AGRAWAL<br>(Chief Financial Officer |

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AT 31ST MARCH 2018

#### **Accounting Convention**

# A) Basis of Accounting

1. These Financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian accounting standards (IND AS), under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provision of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the act")(to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the securities and exchange board of India (SEBI). The IND AS prescribed under sec 133 of the act read with rules 3 of the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) rules, 2015 and the relevant amended rules issued thereafter.

Effective April 1, 2017, the company has adopted all the IND As and the adoption was carried out in accordance with IND AS 101, first time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards, with April 1, 2016 as the transition date. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting principles generally accepted in India prescribed under Section 133 of the act, read with rule 7 of the companies (accounts) rules ,2014 (IGAAP), which was previous GAAP.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or revisions to an existing accounting standard require a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Amounts for the year ended March31, 2017 and as at March31, 2017 were audited by the previous auditor M.K. Shah & Associates.

#### 2. Sales and other operational activities

1) Revenue is recognized only when it can be reliably measured and it is reasonable to expect ultimate collection. Thus revenue from sales is recognized at the time of dispatch of goods to customers. Sales other than manufacturing sales are recorded at the time of dispatch and raising the invoice. Sales are shown net of sales return.

#### B) Use of Estimates

The Preparation of financial statements in confirmative with Ind AS requires the management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the management become aware of the changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, there effect are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### C) Inventory

Items of inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realizable value after providing for obsolescence, if any, Cost of Inventories comprise of cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs including manufacturing overheads incurred in bringing them to their respective present location and condition. Cost of raw materials, stores and spares, packing materials, trading and other products are determined on lower of cost or net realizable value. For real estate segment method of valuation of inventory is done at standard price.

#### D) Cash Flow Statements

Cash flow statement has been prepared by using Indirect Method as per Ind AS-7 Issued by ICAI.

#### E) Events occurring after the reporting date

Events occurring after the reporting date are considered up to the date of approval of the accounts by the board where material.

#### F) Depreciation as per Ind AS-16

Depreciation is provided on the basis of life assigned to each asst in accordance with schedule II of the companies act, 2013 earlier depreciation was provided on SLM basis accounting policy is changed to prepare financial statements in accordance with changes in companies' act 2013. Assets of RS.18949900/- are still in work in progress thus depreciation is not required to be provided on the same.

#### G) Property, Plant & Equipment

Property, Plant & Equipment is stated at cost of acquisition, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the Property, Plant and Equipment are ready for use, as intended by the management the company depreciates Property, Plant & Equipment over their estimated Useful Lives using the Straight Line Method. Repair & maintenance cost are recognized in statement of profit & loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the assets and the resulted gain or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### H) Foreign Currency Transactions

Company has entered into export sale during the period and thereby earning foreign exchange. Foreign currency transactions are recorded by applying an exchange rate at the time of date of transactions.

#### VALUE OF IMPORT ON CIF BASIS IN RESPECT OF

| Particular | CURRENT YEAR (Rs. In Lacs)<br>2017-2018 | PREVIOUS YEAR (Rs. In Lacs)<br>2016-2017 |
|------------|---|--|
| Goods      | 0                                       | 906.54                                   |

#### VALUE OF EXPORT ON CIF BASIS IN RESPECT OF:

| Particular | CURRENT YEAR (Rs. In Lacs)<br>2017-2018 | PREVIOUS YEAR (Rs. In Lacs)<br>2016-2017 |
|------------|---|--|
| Goods      | 32.94                                   | 1309.55                                  |

#### I) Financial Instruments

#### (i) Initial Recognition

The company recognizes Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. all Financial Assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition except for trade Receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction cost that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit and loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

#### (ii) Subsequent Recognition

#### • Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial assets is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dated to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# • Financial Liabilities

Financial Liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance date the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to short maturity of these instruments.

#### J) Retirement Benefit

No provision is made for Retirement Benefits to employees for payment of gratuity this year.

#### K) Borrowing Cost as per Ind AS-23

Borrowing cost which are directly attributable to the acquisition/construction of fixed assets till the time such assets are ready for use are capitalization as part of the assets. Other borrowing costs are treated as revenue expenditure and charged to profit and loss account for the year.

# L) Segment Reporting

The Company has identified its primary reportable segments under Ind AS-108 and necessary disclosure is separately made in notes of accounts. Based on "Management Approach" as defined in Ind AS 108 the chief operating decision maker evaluates the company performance and allocates resources based on analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. The accounting principles used in preparation of financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segment, and are as set out in the significant accounting policies.

Revenue and identifiable operating expenses in relation to segment are categorized based on items that are individually identifiable to that segment. The Management believes that it is not practical to provide segment disclosures relating to those cost and expenses which are separately disclosed as unallocated and adjusted against the total income of the company. Segment assets and Segment Liabilities represent assets and liabilities in respective Segments. Investments tax related assets and other assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated to a segment on a reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Un allocable".

#### M) Related Party Disclosure

Related Party disclosure as per Ind AS-24 issued by the ICAI is made and disclosed separately in notes to accounts.

#### N) Earnings Per Share

E.P.S. has been calculated on weighted average of total number of share as per Ind AS-33 issued by the ICAI.

#### O) Provision for current & deferred tax

Provision is made for income tax liability estimated to arise on the results for the year at the current rate of Tax in accordance with Income Tax act, 1961 Tax expenses for the year comprises of current Tax and deferred tax. Deferred tax Assets of Rs. 80319406/- created during the year and total closing balance of deferred tax Assets is Rs.112184683/-.

## P) Impairment of Assets

The Company has a policy of assessing the impairment of intangible assets every year in accordance with Ind AS-36 impairment of assets prescribed by the ICAI. This is done through comparing its carrying amount as per books of accounts with its recoverable value. During the year there was no impairment in the value of the assets: hence no provision is required as per Ind AS-36.

#### Q) Provision Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provision involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement is recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be outflow of resources. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statement.

#### R) Other Income

Other Income for the year ended 31st march 2018 included dividend Income, Packing Income (Job Work)& other income.

# 332/4/2, R.D. UDYOG NAGAR,MATHURAWALA'S COLONY, PALDA, NEMAWAR ROAD, INDORE (M.P.) NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2018 SITA SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED

| NOTE NO. "1" PROPERTYPLANT & EQUIPMENT | NT & EQUIPME       | NT            |                      |               |             |                                      |            |         |             |                |             |
|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Particulars                            |                    | Original cost | il cost              |               | Depre       | <b>Depreciation and amortization</b> | ortization |         | Net         | Net book value |             |
|  | Asat               | Additions     | Additions Deductions | Asat          | Asat        | Additions                            | Deductions | loss on | Asat        | As at          | Asat        |
|  | 01.04.2017         | during the    | during the           | 31.03.2018    | 01.04.2017  | during the                           | during the | sale of | 31.03.2018  | 31.03.2018     | 31.03.2017  |
|  |                    | period        | period               |               |             | period                               | period     | asset   |             |                |             |
| Tangible assets :                      |                    |               |                      |               |             |                                      |            |         |             |                |             |
| Buildings                              | 248,030,063        | ı             | ı                    | 248,030,063   | 60,559,308  | 10,813,121                           | '          | ı       | 71,372,429  | 176,657,634    | 187,470,755 |
| Computer equipment                     | 1,962,319          | I             | 1                    | 1,962,319     | 1,915,450   | 30,184                               | 1          | ı       | 1,945,634   | 16,685         | 46,869      |
| Electrical Installation                | 27,005,752         | I             | 1                    | 27,005,752    | 9,828,677   | 2,622,064                            | 1          | ı       | 12,450,741  | 14,555,011     | 17,177,075  |
| Furniture and fixtures                 | 7,589,848          | I             | ı                    | 7,589,848     | 3,592,244   | 662,419                              | 1          | ı       | 4,254,663   | 3,335,185      | 3,997,604   |
| Land Free-hold                         | 24,435,981         | I             | 1                    | 24,435,981    | I           | I                                    | 1          | ı       | I           | 24,435,981     | 24,435,981  |
| Office equipment                       | 2,995,846          | I             | I                    | 2,995,846     | 2,131,652   | 373,184                              | I          | ı       | 2,504,836   | 491,010        | 864,194     |
| Other Office Equipment                 |                    |               |                      | 1             |             |                                      |            |         | 1           | I              | 1           |
| Mobile                                 | 170,900            | I             | 1                    | 170,900       | 169,191     | I                                    | 1          | ı       | 169,191     | 1,709          | 1,709       |
| Lab Equipment                          | 1,615,733          | I             | ı                    | 1,615,733     | 1,140,028   | 295,166                              | 1          | ı       | 1,435,194   | 180,539        | 475,705     |
| Air Conditioner                        | 1,238,150          | I             | 1                    | 1,238,150     | 901,149     | 197,010                              | 1          | ı       | 1,098,159   | 139,991        | 337,001     |
| Plant and equipment                    | 569,421,391        | I             | 1                    | 569,421,391   | 163,713,448 | 35,945,636                           |            | ı       | 199,659,084 | 369,762,307    | 405,707,943 |
| Plant and equipment (REFINERY)         | 139,502,266        | I             | ı                    | 139,502,266   | 15,307,519  | 5,542,053                            | 1          | ı       | 20,849,572  | 118,652,694    | 124,194,747 |
| Vehicles                               | 8,404,149          | '             | I                    | 8,404,149     | 4,999,998   | 623,953                              |            | ı       | 5,623,951   | 2,780,198      | 3,404,151   |
|  |                    |               |                      |               |             |                                      |            |         |             | '              | '           |
| Total                                  | 1,032,372,398      | •             | •                    | 1,032,372,398 | 264,258,664 | 57,104,790                           |            | •       | 321,363,454 | 711,008,944    | 768,113,734 |
| PREVIOUS YEAR TOTAL                    | 1,036,183,463      | 149,435       | 3,960,500            | 1,032,372,398 | 208,978,196 | 56,733,730                           | 1,453,262  |         | 264,258,664 | 768,113,734    | 827,205,267 |
| NOTE NO. "2" OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS   | <b>IBLE ASSETS</b> |               |                      |               |             |                                      |            |         |             |                |             |

#### 1,77,2081,18,08213,657 3,68,750 3,08,947 31.03.2017 Asat ,48,480 11,443 98,941 2,58,864 3,08,947 As at 31.03.2018 Net book value 3,98,58083,72610,5574,92,863 4,42,780 31.03.2018 Asat saleof loss on asset i ı Deductions during the ı ı period **Depreciation and amortization** 28,728 19,141 2,214 50,083 59,803 during the Additions period 3,69,852 64,585 As at 01.04.2017 8,343 4,42,780 3,82,977 22,000 5,47,060 1,82,667 7,51,727 7,51,727 31.03.2018 Asat Additions Deductions during the ī ı period **Original cost** during the ı ı . i period ı 22,000 5,47,060 ,82,667 7,51,727 7,51,727 01.04.2017 Asat WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT COMPUTER SOFTWARE PREVIOUS YEAR TOTAL Intangible assets : **FRADE MARK** Particulars TOTAL

65

# NOTENO."1" PROPERTYPLANT & EQUIPMENT

| NOTENO: I INOTENI I LANI & EQUIMENI | TW TONT NT     |                      |                       |                                  |            |                               |                    |         |  |                                     |                           |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars                         |                | <b>Original cost</b> | cost                  |                                  | Depre      | Depreciation and amortization | ortization         |         | Net  | Net book value                      |                           |
|                                     | Asat           | Additions I          | Deductions            | Asat                             | Asat       | Additions                     | Deductions loss on | loss on | Asat   | As at                               | Asat                      |
|                                     | 01.04.2017     | during the           | during the during the | 31.03.2018 01.04.2017 during the | 01.04.2017 | during the                    | during the         | saleof  | during the   sale of   31.03.2018   31.03.2018 | 31.03.2018                          | 31.03.2017                |
|                                     |                | period               | period                |                                  |            | period                        | period             | asset   |  |                                     |                           |
| CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS            |                |                      |                       |                                  |            |                               |                    |         |  |                                     |                           |
| PLANT & MACHINERY                   | 1, 89, 49, 900 | I                    | I                     | 1, 89, 49, 900                   | I          | I                             | I                  | ı       | I  | 1,89,49,900                         | 1,89,49,900 1,89,49,900   |
|                                     |                |                      |                       |                                  |            |                               |                    |         |  |                                     |                           |
| TOTAL                               | 1,89,49,900    | I                    | ı                     | 1,89,49,900                      | 1          | 1                             | '                  | ,       | I  | 1, 89, 49, 900                      | 1,89,49,900 $1,89,49,900$ |
|                                     |                |                      |                       |                                  |            |                               |                    |         |  |                                     |                           |
| PREVIOUS YEAR TOTAL                 | 18949900.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00                  | 18949900.00                      | 0.00       | 0.00                          | 0.00 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   18949900.00   1,89,49,900.00 | 1, 89, 49, 900.00         |
|                                     |                |                      |                       |                                  |            |                               |                    | _       |  |                                     |                           |

# SITA SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED

#### ANNUAL REPORT 2017-18

| S.NO. PARTICULARS  | ASAT  | ASAT  | ASAT   |
|--|---|---|--|
| NOTE NO. 11/1  | 31/03/2018  | 31/03/2017  | 01/04/2010   |
| NOTE NO. "3"   |   |   |  |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS   |   |   |  |
| FINANCIALASSETS  |   |   |  |
| INVESTMENTS  |   |   |  |
| (LONG TERM) (FULLY PAID UP)  |   |   |  |
| <b>QUOTED EQUITY SHARES OF</b>   |   |   |  |
| UNION BANK OF INDIA  | 1,11,014  | 1,84,118  | 1,64,63  |
| 1181 EQUITY SHARE (FACE VALUE RS.10/- PER SHARE)   |   |   |  |
| (P.Y. 1181 EQUITY SHARES FACE VALUE RS.10/- PER SHA  | RE)   |   |  |
| (MARKET VALUE RS.185063/- P.Y. RS. 243227/-)   |   |   |  |
| CHOKSI LABORATORIES LIMITED INDORE   | -   | -   | 1,07,50,00   |
| 500000 EQUITY SHARES (FACE VALUE RS. 10/- PER SHAR   | ĽΕ  |   |  |
| (MARKET VALUE RS. 3785000, P.Y. RS. 2750000/-)   |   |   |  |
| UNQUOTED   |   |   |  |
| ANOOPFOODS LTD. (SHARES)   | 2,90,000  | 2,90,000  | 5,00,00  |
| 29000 EQUITY SHARE (FACE VALUE RS.10/- PER SHARE)  |   |   |  |
| (P.Y. 50000 EQUITY SHARES FACE VALUE RS. 10/- PER SHA  | ARE)  |   |  |
| <b>INVESTMENT IN OTHER FUND</b>  |   |   |  |
| UNION KBC CAPITAL PRO. ORIENTED FUND,  | -   | -   | 25,00,00   |
| (TOTAL 250000 UNITS OF RS. 10 EACH ARE PLEDGE WITH   | H   |   |  |
| UNION BANK OF INDIA)   |   |   |  |
| UNION KBC CAPITAL PRO. ORIENTED FUND   | -   | -   | 2,50,00  |
| TOTAL  | 4,01,014  | 4,74,118  | 1,41,64,63   |
| NOTE NO. "4"   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
| NON-CURRENTASSETS  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES  |   |   |  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD   | (( 41 20 724  | (( )( )) ())  | 1 40 00 01 74  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH   | <u>66,41,30,734</u>   |   | 1,40,08,91,74  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL  | 66,41,30,734<br>66,41,30,734  | 66,46,92,634<br><b>66,46,92,634</b>   |  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL  |   |   | 1,40,08,91,74<br>1,40,08,91,74   |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"  |   |   |  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>MON-CURRENT ASSETS  |   |   |  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS   |   |   |  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES   | 66,41,30,734  | 66,46,92,634  | 1,40,08,91,74  |
| IRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS   | <u>66,41,30,734</u><br>1,04,24,223  | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224  | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03   |
| IRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>SUBJECT OF CONTRACT | 66,41,30,734<br>1,04,24,223<br>65,000   | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000  | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00  |
| IRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>MON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL  | <b>66,41,30,734</b><br>1,04,24,223<br>65,000<br>20,58,195   | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195   | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>MON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES  | <b>66,41,30,734</b><br>1,04,24,223<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900  | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900  | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND  | <b>66,41,30,734</b><br>1,04,24,223<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000   | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000   | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>MON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES  | 66,41,30,734           1,04,24,223           65,000           20,58,195           58,79,900           79,28,000           13,95,458 | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687                                      | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55                                    |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>TOTAL<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIAL ASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND<br>SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER)<br>TOTAL   | <b>66,41,30,734</b><br>1,04,24,223<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000   | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000   | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55                                    |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND<br>SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER)<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "6"   | 66,41,30,734           1,04,24,223           65,000           20,58,195           58,79,900           79,28,000           13,95,458 | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687                                      | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55                                    |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIAL ASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND<br>SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER)<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "6"  | 66,41,30,734           1,04,24,223           65,000           20,58,195           58,79,900           79,28,000           13,95,458 | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687                                      | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55                                    |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND<br>SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER)<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "6"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS  | 66,41,30,734         1,04,24,223         65,000         20,58,195         58,79,900         79,28,000         13,95,458             | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687                                      | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55                                    |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND<br>SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER)<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "6"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>OTHERS (TO BE SPECIFIED)   | 66,41,30,734         1,04,24,223         65,000         20,58,195         58,79,900         79,28,000         13,95,458             | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687                                      | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55                                    |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>TOTAL<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND<br>SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER)<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "6"<br>TOTAL<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>OTHERS (TO BE SPECIFIED)<br>FIXED DEPOSIT ACCOUNT  | 66,41,30,734         1,04,24,223         65,000         20,58,195         58,79,900         79,28,000         13,95,458             | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687<br><b>3,22,85,006</b>                | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55<br><b>6,77,03,76</b>               |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD<br>MORE THAN 12 MONTH<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "5"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS<br>ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL<br>OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES<br>ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND<br>SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER)<br>TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "6"<br>NON-CURRENT ASSETS<br>FINANCIALASSETS<br>OTHERS (TO BE SPECIFIED)<br>FIXED DEPOSIT ACCOUNT<br>UNION BANK OF INDIA   | <b>66,41,30,734</b><br>1,04,24,223<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>13,95,458<br><b>2,77,50,776</b>              | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687<br><b>3,22,85,006</b><br>2,34,49,601 | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00<br>74,42,55<br><b>6,77,03,76</b><br>5,00,01,79 |
| MORE THAN 12 MONTH  TOTAL  NOTE NO. "5"  TONO-CURRENT ASSETS FINANCIALASSETS FINANCIALASSETS ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS ADVANCE FOR CAPITAL GOODS ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL OTHER LOANS & ADVANCES ADVANCE FOR PURCHASE OF LAND SECURITY DEPOSITS (GOVT. DEP. & OTHER) TOTAL  NOTE NO. "6" TOTAL  NON-CURRENT ASSETS FINANCIALASSETS FINANCIALASSETS OTHERS (TO BE SPECIFIED) FIXED DEPOSIT ACCOUNT   | 66,41,30,734         1,04,24,223         65,000         20,58,195         58,79,900         79,28,000         13,95,458             | <b>66,46,92,634</b><br>1,05,65,224<br>65,000<br>20,58,195<br>58,79,900<br>79,28,000<br>57,88,687<br><b>3,22,85,006</b>                | <b>1,40,08,91,74</b><br>3,01,76,03<br>65,00<br>20,58,19<br>55,33,97<br>2,24,28,00  |

| (ALL FD'S ARE AGAINST MARGINE FOR LC AND       |             |                     |                                  |
|--|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| MORTGAGE WITH BANKS AGAINST BANK GUARANTEE)    |             |                     |                                  |
| CAN BANK                                       | -           | -                   | 92,48,312                        |
| CANARABANK                                     | -           | -                   | 1,00,73,554                      |
| ANDHRABANK                                     | -           | -                   | 1,57,91,500                      |
|  | -           | -                   | 10.00 512                        |
| CHEQUE IN HAND<br>TOTAL                        | -           | -                   | <u>18,88,512</u><br>10,51,65,116 |
| NOTE NO. "7"                                   | 23,33,456   | 3,06,31,279         | 10,51,05,110                     |
|  |             |                     |                                  |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                             |             |                     |                                  |
| OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS                       |             |                     |                                  |
| AMALGAMATION EXP.,                             | 93,500      | 1,87,000            | 2,80,500                         |
| ENTRY TAX (APPEAL 2008-09),                    | 44,877      | 44,877              | 44,877                           |
| VAT TAX (APPEAL 2008-09),                      | 3,99,250    | 3,99,250            | 3,99,250                         |
| INDIA INFOLINE FINANCE LIMNITED                | 2,50,462    | 2,50,460            |                                  |
| SALES TAX (APPEAL 2013-14),                    | 47,79,200   | 47,79,200           | 9,79,017                         |
| SALE TAX 2014-15(APPEAL 14-15),                | 24,30,002   | 24,30,002           |                                  |
| FLATS IN SITASHRI RESIDENCY                    | 64,63,109   | 64,63,109           | 64,63,109                        |
| (PLEDGED WITH SBI)                             |             |                     |                                  |
| PLEDGED STOCK                                  |             |                     |                                  |
| (STOCK OF FLATS PLEDGED AGAINST LOAN TAKEN     |             |                     |                                  |
| CONSIDERED AS NON-CURRENT ASSET)               | 51,70,500   | 51,70,500           | 51,70,500                        |
| TOTAL<br>NOTE NO. "8"                          | 1,96,30,900 | 1,97,24,398         | 1,33,37,253                      |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                 |             |                     |                                  |
| INVENTORIES                                    |             |                     |                                  |
| (As Vaued & Certified by the Directors)        |             |                     |                                  |
| Flour Division                                 |             |                     | 27 74 01 920                     |
| RAW MATERIAL<br>STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS        | -           | 15 22 650           | 37,74,91,839                     |
| STOCK OF PACKING MATERIAL                      | 14,38,170   | 15,22,650<br>62,250 | 14,32,57,905<br>87,67,450        |
| STOCK OF FACKING MATERIAL<br>STOCK OF W.I.P.   | -           |                     | 20,59,202                        |
| STOCK OF WHIT                                  | -           | -                   | 25,03,76,310                     |
| Soya Division                                  | _           | _                   | 25,05,70,510                     |
| RAW MATERIAL                                   | _           | -                   | 24,59,80,000                     |
| STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS                        | _           | 1,39,34,805         | 45,16,91,659                     |
| STOCK OF PACKING MATERIAL                      | -           |                     | 1,23,70,005                      |
| STOCK OF W.I.P.                                | -           | -                   | 2,43,82,259                      |
| OTHER CONSUMABLES                              | 2,86,000    | 44,67,960           | 4,80,23,610                      |
| REALESTATE                                     |             |                     |                                  |
| UNFINISHED SHOPS / FLATS                       | 1,92,56,400 | 2,03,09,400         | 2,97,89,100                      |
| Less : Considered as non Current               | (51,70,500) | (51,70,500)         | (51,70,500)                      |
| (STOCK OF FLATS PLEDGED AGAINST LOAN TAKEN BY  |             |                     |                                  |
| COMPANY CONSIDERED AS NON-CURRENT ASSET)       |             |                     |                                  |
| TOTAL  | 1,58,10,070 | 3,51,26,565         | 1,58,90,18,839                   |
| NOTE NO. "9"                                   |             |                     |                                  |
|  |             |                     |                                  |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                 |             |                     |                                  |
| FINANCIALASSETS                                |             |                     |                                  |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES<br>UNSECURED CONSIDERED GOOD | 3,75,36,659 | 10,83,46,334        | 73 77 24 260                     |
| TOTAL  |             |                     | 73,22,34,360<br>73,22,34,360     |
| IUIAL  | 3,75,36,659 | 10,83,46,334        | /3,22,34,300                     |

NOTE NO. "10"

| NOTE NO. "10"   |                       |                       |                                |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| CURRENTASSETS   |                       |                       |                                |
| FINANCIALASSETS   |                       |                       |                                |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS   |                       |                       |                                |
| CASH IN HAND (AS CERTIFIED BY DIRECTOR)   | 1,89,024              | 27,96,278             | 1,68,86,226                    |
| B BALANCE WITH BANK   | 1,09,024              | 27,90,270             | 1,00,00,220                    |
| I) CURRENTA/Cs  |                       |                       |                                |
| BANK OF INDIA (A/C NO.883720110000105),   | 16,000                | 16,000                | 16,000                         |
| BANK OF INDIA (A/C NO.885720110000105),<br>BANK OF INDIA C/A (882220110000150), | 6,272                 | 34,31,907             | 10,000                         |
| CANARA BANK (CURRENT A/C),  | 2,518                 | 4,511                 | -                              |
| ANDHRA BANK CURRENTA/C (023411100002078,  | 17,298                | 17,519                | -                              |
| STATE BANK OF INDIA (DUTY DRAW BACK)  | 1,04,892              | 1,05,524              | 6,73,082                       |
| UNION BANK OF INDIA (C/A)   | 590                   | 8,333                 | 1,12,833                       |
| AXISBANK  | 570                   | 0,555                 | 1,00,000                       |
| CAN BANK FACTORS LTD  | _                     | _                     | 34,126                         |
| PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK  | _                     | _                     | 19,791                         |
| UNION BANK OF INDIA (REAL EATATE)   | -                     | -                     | 34,608                         |
| YES BANK CURRENTA/C (00406370000505),   | 174                   | 25,987                |                                |
| TOTAL   | 3,36,768              | 64,06,059             | 1,78,76,666                    |
|   |                       | ,                     |                                |
| NOTE NO. "11"   |                       |                       |                                |
|   |                       |                       |                                |
| CURRENTASSETS   |                       |                       |                                |
| FINANCIALASSETS   |                       |                       |                                |
| LOANS   |                       |                       |                                |
| ADVANCE FOR PURCHASES & OTHERS  | 25.00.000             | 25 (5.9()             | 1 (7 41 204                    |
| ADVANCE FOR RAW MATERIAL  | 25,80,866             | 25,65,866             | 1,67,41,284                    |
| ADVANCE INCOME TAX & TDS RECEIVABLE   | 15,47,588             | 15,84,534             | 8,27,287                       |
| ADVANCE FOR EXPENSES<br>EMPLOYEE ADVANCES                                       | 5,39,198<br>15,27,505 | 4,39,198              | 17,63,481                      |
| EMIPLOTEE ADVANCES<br>TOTAL   | <u>61,95,157</u>      | 1,08,257<br>46,97,855 | 6,19,121<br><b>1,99,51,173</b> |
| NOTE NO. "12"   |                       | 40,77,055             | 1,77,51,175                    |
|   |                       |                       |                                |
| CURRENTASSETS   |                       |                       |                                |
| FINANCIALASSETS   |                       |                       |                                |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS  |                       |                       |                                |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS  | 32,92,174             | 2,45,617              | 60,05,368                      |
| TOTAL   | 32,92,174             | 2,45,617              | 60,05,368                      |
| NOTE NO. "13"   |                       |                       |                                |
| EQUITY & LIABILITIES  |                       |                       |                                |
| EQUITY  |                       |                       |                                |
| EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL  |                       |                       |                                |
| AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL  |                       |                       |                                |
| 48550000 EQUITY SHARES OF RS. 10/- EACH   | 48,55,00,000          | 28,55,00,000          | 28,55,00,000                   |
| 33000000 PREFERENCE SHARES OF RS. 10/- EACH                                     | 33,00,00,000          | 33,00,00,000          | 33,00,00,000                   |
| SS000000 THEI EREI (CE STITUES OF RD. 10, EFTON                                 | 81,55,00,000          | 61,55,00,000          | 61,55,00,000                   |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL                                      | ,,,                   | ,,,                   |                                |
| 27834174 EQUITY SHARES OF RS. 10/- EACH FULLY PAIDUP                            | 27,83,41,740          | 27,83,41,740          | 27,83,41,740                   |
| (PY 27834174 EQUITY SHARES OF RS. 10/- EACH FULLY                               |                       | , , ,                 | , , ,                          |
| PAIDUP)   |                       |                       |                                |
| 33000000 0% REDEMMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES OF                                     |                       |                       |                                |
| RS. 10/- EACH FULLY PAIDUP  |                       | -                     |                                |
| TOTAL   | 27,83,41,740          | 27,83,41,740          | 27,83,41,740                   |
| 21000000 0% REDEMMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES having face va                         | alue of Rs. 10/-      | can be redeemed a     | after 18 years but             |

21000000 0% REDEMMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES having face value of Rs. 10/- can be redeemed after 18 years but not later than 20 years from the date of issue. These shares are issued during financial year 2013-14.

#### 1.1 The Detail of Share Holders Holding More than 5% Shares

| Name of the Shareholder   | ASAT 31       | /03/2018 | ASAT 31/0     | 3/2017 | AS 01/        | 04/2016 |
|---|---------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|
|   | No. of Shares | % held   | No. of Shares | % held | No. of Shares | % held  |
| Ashish Goyal  | 32,06,403     | 11.52%   | 32,06,403     | 11.52% | 32,06,403     | 11.52%  |
| Anoop Foods Ltd.  | 15,08,286     | 5.42%    | 15,08,286     | 5.42%  | 15,08,286     | 5.42%   |
| R.J, Marketing Limited<br>(previously known as sita<br>shree marketing ltd) | -             | 0.00%    | -             | 0.00%  | 15,88,957     | 5.71%   |

1.2 The reconciliation of the No. of share outstanding is set out Below.

| Particulars  | ASAT 31/03/2018 | ASAT 31/03/2017 | ASAT 01/04/2016 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | No. of Shares   | No. of Shares   | No. of Shares   |
| Equity Shares at the beginning of the year         | 27834174        | 27834174        | 27834174        |
| Add: Share Issued                                  | Nil             | Nil             | Nil             |
| Less: Share Cancelled or buy back of Equity Shares | Nil             | Nil             | Nil             |
| Equity Shares at the end of the year               | 27834174        | 27834174        | 27834174        |

| Particulars  | ASAT 31/03/2018 | ASAT 31/03/2017 | ASAT 01/04/2016 |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|  | No. of Shares   | No. of Shares   | No. of Shares   |  |
| 0% Redeemable Preference Shares at the beginning of the year | 33000000        | 33000000        | 21000000        |  |
| Add: Share Issued  | NII             | Nil             | 12000000        |  |
| Less: Share Cancelled or buy back of Equity Shares           | Nil             | Nil             | Nil             |  |
| 0% Redeemable Preference Shares at the end of the year       | 33000000        | 33000000        | 33000000        |  |

1.3 Following Shares out of Shares Issued subscribed and paidup Share capital held by under mentioned the company has been pledged by the Company in favour of State Bank of India Consortium with Union Bank of India for securing loan taken by the Sita Shree Food Products Ltd.Detail of Share Pledge of following share holder.

| Name of the Shareholder | ASAT 31/03/2018 |         | ASAT 31/03/2017 |         | AS 01/04/2016 |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                         | No. of          | % of    | No. of          | % of    | No. of        | % of    |
|                         | Share held      | Holding | Share held      | Holding | Share held    | Holding |
| Ashish Goyal            | 28,91,365       | 10.39%  | 28,91,365       | 10.39%  | 28,91,365     | 10.39%  |
| Anoop Foods Ltd.        | 15,08,286       | 5.42%   | 15,08,286       | 5.42%   | 15,08,286     | 5.42%   |
| Anoop Goyal             | 7,88,735        | 2.83%   | 7,88,735        | 2.83%   | 7,88,735      | 2.83%   |
| Dinesh Agrawal-HUF      | 4,48,500        | 1.61%   | 4,48,500        | 1.61%   | 4,48,500      | 1.61%   |
| Dinesh Agrawal          | 2,82,430        | 1.01%   | 2,82,430        | 1.01%   | 2,82,430      | 1.01%   |
| Neha Agarwal            | 1,31,200        | 0.47%   | 1,31,200        | 0.47%   | 1,31,200      | 0.47%   |

1.4 There is no Shares allotted without payment being receiving in cash, Share allotted by way of bonus shares and share buy back for the Period of five year immediately preceding the date of Balance Sheet.

1.5 12000000 0% REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES having face value of Rs. 10/- can be redeemed after 18 years but not later than 20 years from the date of issue. these shares are issued during financial year 2015-2016 dated 31.05.2015

# NOTE NO. "14"

| EQUITY & LIABILITIES               |                  |                  |               |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY     |                  |                  |               |
| <b>OTHER EQUITY</b>                |                  |                  |               |
| PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT              |                  |                  |               |
| OP. BALANCE                        | (1,34,89,09,202) | 32,10,42,584     | 9,96,88,703   |
| Add: PROFIT DURING THE YEAR        | (33,29,70,873)   | (1,66,99,51,786) | (1,00,55,965) |
| Addd/Less: Changes in reserve on   |                  |                  | 23,14,09,846  |
| adopting IND As for the first time |                  |                  |               |
| CLOSING BALANCE                    | (1,68,18,80,075) | (1,34,89,09,202) | 32,10,42,584  |
| CAPITAL RESERVES                   |                  |                  |               |
| SECURITIES PREMIUM RESERVE         | 23,89,86,870     | 23,89,86,870     | 23,89,86,870  |
| SHARE FORFEITURE ACCOUNT           | 2,32,59,890      | 2,32,59,890      | 2,32,59,890   |
| TOTAL                              | (1,41,96,33,315) | (1,08,66,62,442) | 58,32,89,344  |

NOTE NO. "15"

#### NON CURRENT LIABILITIES FINANCIAL LIABILITIES BORROWINGS

| borrowings   |                       |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| A SECURED LOAN FROM  | M BANKS               |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
| <b>TERM LOAN FOR</b>   |                       | 39,775,0      | 10                                    |                    | 39,775,010  |                      | 57,566,679      |
| SOYA PROJECT (U.B.I.   | )                     |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
| (Paripassu Charge over En  | tire Fixed Assets     |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
| of the Company) (As per s  | ub note 3.5)          |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
| Non curr   |                       |               |                                       | 775,010            |             | 57,566,679           |                 |
| Current  | 42,000,000            |               |                                       | 000,000            |             | 42,000,000           |                 |
| Total  | 81,775,010            |               | 81,                                   | 775,010            |             | 99,566,679           |                 |
| CAR LOAN (ICICI)   |                       |               | _                                     |                    |             |                      |                 |
| (Secured by Hypothication  |                       |               | 0                                     | 10.001             | (548,991)   | < 1 <b>5</b> 0 5     | 64,785          |
| Non curr   |                       |               | <pre></pre>                           | 48,991)            |             | 64,785               |                 |
| Current  | 0                     |               |                                       | 548,991            |             | 802,966              |                 |
| Total  | 0                     |               |                                       | 0                  |             | 867,751              |                 |
| TERM LOAN FOR SOY  | ΎΑ                    |               | 0                                     |                    | 42,520,000  |                      | 64,979,718      |
| PROJECT (S.B.I.)   |                       |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
| (Paripassu Charge over En  |                       |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
| of the Company) (As per s  |                       |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
| Non curr   |                       |               |                                       | 520,000            |             | 64,979,718           |                 |
| Current  | 0                     |               |                                       | 000,000            |             | 54,000,000           |                 |
| Total  | 0                     |               | 96,                                   | 520,000            |             | 118,979,718          |                 |
| HDFC CAR LOAN  |                       |               | 0                                     |                    | (682,433)   |                      | 1,358,730       |
| Non curr   | ent 0                 |               |                                       | 82,433)            |             | 1,358,730            | 1,550,750       |
| Current  | 0                     |               |                                       | 682,433            |             | 716,205              |                 |
| Total  | 0                     |               |                                       |                    |             | 2,074,935            |                 |
| A/C NO.4564,<br>(Secured by Hypothicatior<br>Non curr<br>Current |                       |               |                                       | 929,649<br>296,928 |             | 1,049,509<br>296,952 |                 |
| Total<br>UNSECURED LOAN  | 820,843               |               | 1,                                    | 226,577            |             | 1,346,461            |                 |
| LOAN FROM DIRECTO  | R 34,947,332          |               | 32                                    | 448,982            |             | 13,458,241           |                 |
| OTHER LOAN   | 79,950,858            |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 419,511            |             | 81,901,978           |                 |
| INDIA INFOLINE   |                       |               | , ,                                   |                    |             | 37,948,381           | 133,308,600     |
| FINANCE LIMITED  |                       |               |                                       |                    |             |                      |                 |
|  |                       | 114,898,1     | 90                                    |                    | 111,868,493 |                      |                 |
| TOTAL  |                       | 155,197,1     | 16                                    |                    | 193,861,728 |                      | 258,328,022     |
| 2.1 Classification of Total Cro                                  | dit Sonation limitic  | a fallawa     | Da in Cru                             |                    |             |                      |                 |
| 3.1 Classification of Total Cree<br><b>Type of Facilities</b>    | un Sanction minit 188 | UBI           | <u>- KS. in Cre</u><br>SI             |                    | CANARA      | ANDHR                | A Total         |
| Fund Base  |                       | CDI           | 51                                    | -                  | CINTANA     |                      | i iotai         |
| Cash Credit Limit  |                       | 47.00         | 38.0                                  | 0                  | 10.00       | 10.0                 | 0 105.00        |
| Stand by Limit   |                       |               | 58.0<br>6.0                           |                    | 10.00       | 2.0                  |                 |
|  |                       | 6.00          |                                       |                    | -           | 2.0                  |                 |
| Term Loan  |                       | 20.00         | 25.0                                  |                    | -           |                      | - 45.00         |
| ADHOC ON CC  | Total (A)             | 7.50<br>80.50 | 0.0<br><b>69.0</b>                    |                    | 0.00        | 0.0                  |                 |
| Non Fund Base  | IULAI (A)             | 00.30         | 09.0                                  | U III              | 10.00       | 12.0                 | <u>v 1/1.30</u> |
| Letter of Credit   |                       | 7.25          | 4.2                                   | 5                  | 10.00       | 14.0                 | 0 35.50         |
| Bank GUARANTEE   |                       |               |                                       |                    | 5.00        | 14.0                 | - 4.00          |
|  |                       | -2.00         | 1.0                                   |                    | 5.00        | 20                   |                 |
| Credit Exposure Limit  | Tetal (D)             | 0.42          | 1.5                                   |                    | -           | 2.0                  |                 |
|  | Total (B)             | 7.67          | 6.7                                   |                    | 15.00       | 17.8                 |                 |
|  | Total (A+B)           | 77.37         | 75.7                                  | 3                  | 25.00       | 27.7                 | 5 211.00        |

Rs. in Crore

- 3.2 This Credit Facilities is Secured by Entire Assets of the Company & the personal Guarantee of following Persons
  - i) Dinesh Agrawal (Chairman & Director)
  - ii) Ashish Agrawal (Promoter)
  - iii) Anoop Agrawal (Promoter)
  - vi) GG Infra Pvt. Ltd.

3.3 Maturity profile of Term Loan are as set out below.

Repayment schedule is according to sanction amount.

| $\beta$        |       |     |       |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Repayment Year | UBI   | SBI | Total |
| 2016-17        | 4.20  | 5   | 10    |
| 2017-18        | 4.20  | 5   | 10    |
| 2018-19        | 1.84  | 2   | 4     |
| Total          | 10.24 | 13  | 23    |

# 3.4 SECURITY DETAILS

| SECURITY DETAILS | - SBI |
|------------------|-------|
| DDIMADV          |       |

| PROPERTY DESCRIPTION  |
|---|
| First Pari Passu hypothecation charge over entire current assets of the |
| company present & future.   |
| First Pari Passu charge over entire fixed assets of the company by      |
| way of Equitable Mortgage situated at survey No. 5/1/Kha, Survey        |
| No. 5/9/3, Survey No. 5/1/Ka, Patwari HalkaNo. 32, Village Barlai       |
| jagir, Tehsil Sanwer, District Indore and survey no. 332/2/9, 332/3/8,  |
| 332/5, 332/3/8, 332/5, 332/4/2, 331/1/6, 330/1/4 at Palda together      |
| with buildings & structures thereon & plant and machinery, fixtures     |
| and fittings constructed, erected or installed thereon present and      |
| future.   |
|   |

| Collateral Security |  |
|---------------------|--|
| FACILITY            | <b>PROPERTY DESCRIPTION</b>  |
| Working Captal      | Second Pari-passu charge overfixed Assets of Barlai unit.                |
| All Facility        | First Pari-Passu Charge by way of EM of Land Bearing Survey No.          |
|                     | 366/3/2, area 1386.05 sq meter in PH No. 26, situated at Village         |
|                     | Palda, Tehsil & District Indore  |
|                     | (This Property is to be replaced by 4(Four) flats situated at Sita Shree |
|                     | Residency, Survey No.179/1/2, Village Sirpur, Aerodrome                  |
|                     | Road, Indore, belonging to GGREPL)                                       |
| AllFacility         | First Pari Passu charge by way of EM of flat No. \$\$                    |
|                     | 1. 605 (area BA771 sq ft,SBA1041 sq ft) in Block B1                      |
|                     | 2.606 (area BA 1161 sq ft,SBA 1567 sq ft) in Block B1                    |
|                     | 3.607(area BA 1161 sq ft,SBA 1567sq ft)in Block B1                       |
|                     | 4.410(area BA 771 sq ft,SBA 1041 sq ft)in Block B2                       |
|                     | 5.606(area BA 1161 sq ft,SBA 1567 sq ft)in Block B2                      |
|                     | 6.610 (area BA 771 sq ft,SBA 1041 sq ft) in Block B2                     |
|                     | All at Sitashri Residency, Survey no. 179/1/2, Village Sirpur,           |
|                     | Aerodrum Road, Indore  |
|                     |  |
| AllFacility         | EM of diverted land bearing survey No. 362/1/1 (Eastern Part)area        |
|                     | 0.167 Hectare (1670 sq meters) situated at PH No. 26, Village            |
|                     | Musakhedi, Tehsil & District Indore in the name of M/s GG Infra Pvt.     |
|                     |  |
| AllFacility         | EM of diverted land bearing survey No. 362/1/1 (Western Part)area        |
|                     | 0.167 Hectare (1670 sq meters) situated at PH No. 26, Village            |
|                     | Musakhedi, Tehsil & District Indore in the name of M/s GG Infra Pvt.     |
|                     |  |
| All Facility        | First exclusively charge by way of pledge of 4407360 equity shares       |
|                     | belonging to promoters.  |
| Term Loans          | Second Pari-passu charge over entire current assets of the company       |
| AllFacility         | First Pari-passu charge of TDR with Union Bank in the name of            |
| A1117 114           | SSFPL  |
| AllFacility         | First Pari-passu charge on pledge of TDR in the name of SSFPL            |

Additional Collateral Security

| FACILITY | PROPERTY DESCRIPTION  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|
|          | Immovable Property Value : 1.00 bank's Share 0.29, PariPassu Charge |  |  |

#### **DETAILS OF COLLATERAL SECURITIES - UBI**

Second pari-passu charge over entire fixed assets of Barlai Unit of the company in the name of Sita Shree Food Products Ltd. For working capital limits. Second Pari Passu Charge on entire current assets of Company for term loan. Paripassu charge by way of lien on deposit, deposit receipt bearing a/cNo. 303-802,303-805,303-833,303-834,303-901 with UBI. First pari passu charge over Residual Net Block of fixed Assets at Palda, Tehsil & District Indore(115992 sq ft) in the name of Sita shree food Products Ltd(Flour Divison). First Paripassu charge of two plots situated at S No.:362/1/1 (Eastern & Western area 0.167 hectare each) Ph No. 26, Village: Musakhedi, Tehsil & Distt: Indore, in the name of GG Infra Pvt Ltd Paripassu charge of flat Nos. 1.605 (area BA 771 sq ft,SBA 1041 sq ft) in Block B12.606 (area BA 1161 sq ft,SBA 1567 sq ft) in Block B13.607 (area BA 1161 sq ft, SBA 1567 sq ft) in Block B14,410 (area BA 771 sq ft, SBA 1041 sq ft) in Block B25.606 (area BA 1161 sq ft, SBA 1567 sq ft)in Block B26.610 (area BA 771 sq ft,SBA 1041 sq ft) in Block B2All the above flats located at Sitashree Residency, S. No.179/1/2, Gram Sirpur (Opp. Armed Police Training College), Aerodrome Road, Indore. Pledge of 4407360 Equity Shares belonging to Promoters 4 Flats Located at Sitashri Residency, S. no. 179/1/2, Gram Sirpur (Opp. Armed Police Training College), Aerodrum Road, Indore Flat no. 608 & 609 in Block 1, 506 & 612 in Block 2 First exclusive paripassu charge by way of pledge of 2000000 equity shares belonging to promoters(only 1643156 shares has been pledged and in lieu of 356844 shares STDR of Rs. 0.36 crores taken). As Per SBI Note Pledge of Union KBC Capital oriented fund 250000 units

Lien on deposit with Union Bank of India.

3.5 This Credit Facilities are Secured by Entire Assets of the Company & the personal Guarantee of following Persons: -Name of Personal Guarantor

i) Dinesh Agrawal (Chairman & Director)
ii) Ashish Agrawal (Promoter)
iii) Anoop Agrawal (Promoter)

72

Name of Corporator Guarantor vi) GG Infra Pvt. Ltd.

3.6 Rate of interest on SBI CC @ 13.15% p.a. Rate of interest on UBI CC @ 14.15% p.a. Rate of interest on UBI TL @ 14.55% p.a. Rate of interest on SBI TL @ 13.60% p.a.

iii) Anoop Agrawal (Promoter)

Name of Corporator Guarantor vi) GG Infra Pvt. Ltd.

 Rate of interest on SBI CC @ 13.15% p.a. Rate of interest on UBI CC @ 14.15% p.a. Rate of interest on UBI TL @ 14.55% p.a. Rate of interest on SBI TL @ 13.60% p.a.

#### NOTE NO. "16"

| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES   |  |  |  |
| TRADE PAYABLES          |  |  |  |
| MORE THAN 12 MONTHS     |  |  |  |

|       | 19,12,45,756 | 12,48,05,377 | 15,41,34,206 |
|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| TOTAL | 19,12,45,756 | 12,48,05,377 | 15,41,34,206 |

| NOTE NO. "17"   |              |                             |                             |                            |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES<br>OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES |              |                             |                             |                            |
| REDEMABLE PREFRENCE SHARES<br>discounted @6% (fair value)                       |              | 12,72,29,449                | 12,00,27,782                | 11,32,33,757               |
| <u> </u>  | FOTAL        | 12,72,29,449                | 12,00,27,782                | 11,32,33,757               |
| NOTE NO. "18"   |              |                             |                             |                            |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES<br>PROVISIONS                  |              |                             |                             |                            |
| Provision for Employee Benefits   |              | 12,74,760                   | 12,74,760                   | 11,51,759                  |
| (Gratuity)  | ГОТАL        | 12,74,760                   | 12,74,760                   | 11,51,759                  |
| NOTE NO. "19"   |              | 12,74,700                   | 12,74,700                   |                            |
| ======================================  |              |                             |                             |                            |
| FROMOTHERS  |              | 7,35,630                    | 7,10,130                    | 16,10,130                  |
| NOTE NO. "20"   | FOTAL        | 7,35,630                    | 7,10,130                    | 16,10,130                  |
|   |              |                             |                             |                            |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                    |              |                             |                             |                            |
| BORROWINGS  |              |                             |                             |                            |
| WORKING CAPITAL LOAN FROM   |              | 66,38,93,559                | 67,49,84,433                | 60,69,18,646               |
| UNION BANK OF INDIA*  |              |                             |                             |                            |
| WORKING CAPITAL LOAN FROM   |              | 59,96,46,612                | 45,12,14,402                | 38,04,96,193               |
| STATE BANK OF INDIA *   |              | 2 00 47 402                 | 2 00 47 402                 | 1 05 78 074                |
| CAN BANK FACTORS LTD.,<br>CANARA BANK CC A/C 48782610000                        | 0.2          | 3,09,47,492<br>19,19,07,614 | 3,09,47,492<br>16,40,97,475 | 4,05,78,974<br>9,70,73,884 |
| ECLFINANCE LTD, -   | <i>1</i> 02, | 19,19,07,014                | 10,40,97,473                | 5,67,82,774                |
| ANDHRABANK CCA/C 02341300000  | )186         | 29,48,74,345                | 26,02,76,507                | 10,10,48,470               |
| STATE BANK OF INDIA (SLC),  | , ,          | 27,70,77,575                | 5,97,05,971                 | 5,98,67,305                |
| ANDHRABANK (SLC) A/C NO023413   | 3100000201   |                             | (908)                       | 2,02,27,094                |
| LC DEVOLVED A/C (ANDHRA),   | 100000201,   | 1,32,31,886                 | 1,14,79,848                 | 2,02,27,091                |
| ANDHRABANK (LC)   |              | -                           | -                           | 15,73,64,558               |
| CANARABANK (LC)   |              | -                           | -                           | 3,97,26,008                |
| SBI(LC)   |              | -                           | -                           | 3,07,57,824                |
| UBI(LC)   |              | -                           | -                           | 6,21,74,098                |
| EXPORT PACKING CREDIT LOAN FI   | ROM SBI      | -                           | -                           | 2,68,611                   |
|   | FOTAL        | 1,79,45,01,508              | 1,65,27,16,500              | 1,65,32,84,440             |
| NOTE NO. "21"   |              |                             |                             |                            |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES   |              |                             |                             |                            |
| FINANCIALLIABILITIES  |              |                             |                             |                            |
| TRADE PAYABLES  |              |                             |                             |                            |
| CREDITORS FOR GOODS   |              | 11,51,91,638                | 16,48,16,802                | 1,53,82,19,490             |
| CREDITORS FOR ADVANCE RECEI   |              | 5,03,499                    | 54,84,006                   | 74,53,706                  |
| FROM CUSTOMER AGAINST SALES   | S/ORDERS     |                             |                             |                            |
| CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES  |              | 1,72,43,258                 | 2,30,39,739                 | 2,35,72,089                |
| CREDITORS FOR BROKERAGE   |              | 43,47,001                   | 51,61,901                   | 59,51,155                  |
| ۲.  | FOTAL        | 13,72,85,397                | 19,85,02,448                | 1,57,51,96,440             |

NOTE NO. "22"

| === |   |              |                |              |
|-----|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| CUI | RRENT LIABILITIES                       |              |                |              |
| OTH | HER CURRENT LIABILITIES                 |              |                |              |
| (a) | CURRENT MATURITY OF LONG TERM DEBT      |              |                |              |
|     | TERM LOAN FOR SOYA PROJECT (U.B.I.)     | 4,20,00,000  | 4,20,00,000    | 4,20,00,000  |
|     | UBICARLOAN                              |              |                |              |
|     | TERM LOAN FOR SOYA PROJECT (S.B.I.)     |              | - 5,40,00,000  | 5,40,00,000  |
|     | UNION BANK OF INDIA(INNOVA)A/C NO.4564, | 2,96,928     | 3 2,96,928     | 2,96,952     |
|     | ICICI CAR LOAN                          |              | - 5,48,991     | 8,02,966     |
|     | INDIA INFOLINE FINANCE LIMITED          |              | - 6,82,433     | 21,51,619    |
|     | HDFC CAR LOAN                           |              |                | 7,16,205     |
| (b) | OTHER PAYABLES                          |              |                |              |
|     | CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS             | 7,73,288     | 3 7,74,296     | 27,73,393    |
|     | OTHER STATUTORY LIABILITIES             | 30,95,71,842 | 2 13,89,87,051 | 1,94,86,311  |
|     | SECURITY DEPOSIT                        | 10,00,000    | 10,00,000      | 10,00,000    |
|     | TOTAL                                   | 35,36,42,058 | 8 23,82,89,699 | 12,32,27,446 |
| NOT | ГЕ NO. "23"                             |              |                |              |
|     |   |              |                |              |
|     | RRENTLIABILITIES                        |              |                |              |
| PRC | DVISIONS                                |              |                |              |
| 1   | PROVISION FOR CURRENT TAX               |              |                | 3,23,721     |
|     | TOTAL                                   |              | ) 0            | 3,23,721     |

| S. No. PARTICULARS  | AS AT 31/03/2018 |               | AS AT 31/03/2017               | (Amount in Rs.)                  |
|---|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE NO. "24"   |                  |               |                                |                                  |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS<br>A) SALES OF PRODUCTS<br>MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY<br>(FLOUR DIVISION)<br>I) INDIGENOUS            | (4,86,160)       |               | 64,93,29,387                   |                                  |
| LESS : SALE TO SOYA DIVISION<br>(INTER BRANCH TRANSFER ARE<br>ELIMINETED)<br>II) EXPORT                                   |                  | (4,86,160)    | 8,20,07,429                    | 73,13,36,816                     |
| MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY (SOYA<br>DIVISION)<br>I) INDIGENOUS<br>LESS : SALE TO FLOUR DIVISION<br>(INTER BRANCH TRANSFER ARE | (4,49,76,209)    | (,,           | 67,84,18,723                   | ··· y · y · · y · ·              |
| ELIMINETED)<br>II) EXPORT<br>Less :- Excise Duty  | 32,93,835        | (4,16,82,374) | <u>3,49,36,517</u><br>2,43,850 | 71,31,11,390                     |
| REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT<br>SALES (REAL ESTATE),<br>B) OTHER   | 22,84,002        | 22,84,002     | 2,03,76,000                    | 2,03,76,000                      |
| SOYA DIVISION<br>Other Sales<br>Less: Excise Duty   |                  |               | 15,47,071                      |                                  |
| т   | OTAL             | (3,98,84,532) |                                | 15,46,305<br>1,46,63,70,510      |
| 1   | UIAL             | (3,70,04,352) |                                | 1,40,03,70,310                   |
| NOTE NO. "25"   |                  |               |                                |                                  |
| OTHER INCOME<br>INTEREST INCOME<br>DIVIDEND INCOME  |                  | 4,61,455      |                                | 56,22,285                        |
| OTHER NON OPERATING INCOME<br>FOREIGN EXCHANGE FORWARD BOO<br>P&L A/C,  | KING             | (27)          |                                | 2020806<br>425562                |
| DIRECTOR DEPOSIT<br>DISCOUNT RECEIVED,<br>DUTY DRAWBACK A/C   |                  | -             |                                | 100000<br>666960<br>7,59,353     |
| EXPORT LICENSE<br>MISCELLANEOUS INCOME<br>SOYA DIVISION   |                  | 4,64,215      |                                | 18,54,413                        |
| INTEREST RECEIVED<br>RENT RECEIVED (FLAT),<br>OTHER NON OPERATING INCOME  |                  | 75,830        |                                | 6,35,629<br>3,15,760<br>3,97,359 |
| PACKING INCOME (JOB WORK) SOYA<br>SETTLEMENT INCOME (SOYA DIV.),<br>DUTY DRAWBACK A/C                                     |                  | 1,62,403      |                                | 22,427<br>(1,96,580)             |
| FOREIGN EXCHANGE FORWARD BOO<br>P&L A/C,<br>FOREIGN EXCHANGE REALISATION  | IKING            | (6,931)       |                                | 6,48,284<br>(72,07,075)          |
| DIFFRENCE,<br>VKGUY LICENCE SALES (SOYA),<br>EXPORT LICENSE<br><b>REAL ESTATE</b>   |                  | -             | -                              | 37,25,362<br>57,34,690           |
| PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENT,   | OTAL             | 12,96,946     |                                | 8,52,375<br><b>1,63,77,610</b>   |

| S. No. PARTICULARS  | AS AT       | 31/03/2018 |  | AS AT 31/03/2017 | (Amount in Rs.                          |
|---|-------------|------------|--|------------------|---|
| NOTE NO. "26"   |             |            |  |                  |   |
| COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED                                   |             |            |  |                  |   |
| (FLOUR DIVISION)  |             |            |  |                  |   |
| OPENING STOCK   |             |            | -  |                  | 37,74,91,840                            |
| PURCHASE (NET OF RETURN)<br>LESS: PURCHASE FROM SOYA DIVISI | ON          |            | 3,39,00,824                              |                  | 55,95,63,498                            |
| LESS: CLOSING STOCK   | ON          |            | -  |                  | -                                       |
| 7   | TOTAL       |            | 3,39,00,824                              |                  | 93,70,55,338                            |
| COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED                                   |             |            |  |                  |   |
| (SOYA DIVISION)   |             |            |  |                  | 24 50 80 000                            |
| OPENING STOCK<br>PURCHASE (NET OF RETURN)                   |             |            | -  |                  | 24,59,80,000<br>63,91,08,346            |
| LESS: PURCHASE FROM FLOUR DIVI                              | SION        |            | -  |                  |   |
| LESS: CLOSING STOCK   |             |            |  |                  |   |
| ]   | TOTAL       |            |  |                  | 88,50,88,346                            |
| NOTE NO. "27"   |             |            |  |                  |   |
|   |             |            |  |                  |   |
| PURCHASES OF STOCK IN TRADE<br>INDEGINIOUS                  |             |            |  |                  |   |
|   | TOTAL       |            | -  |                  | -                                       |
|   | U III       |            |  |                  |   |
| NOTE NO. "28"   |             |            |  |                  |   |
| CHANGE IN INVENTORIES                                       |             |            |  |                  |   |
| FLOUR DIVISION  |             |            |  |                  |   |
| OP.STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS                                  | 15          | 5,22,650   |  | 14,32,57,905     |   |
| OP.STOCK OF W.I.P.  |             | -          |  | 20,59,200        |   |
| OP.STOCK OF STOCK-IN-TRADE                                  |             |            | 15,22,650                                | 25,03,76,310     | 39,56,93,415                            |
| LESS:   |             |            | 15,22,050                                |                  | 57,50,75,415                            |
| CLS.STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS                                 | 14          | 4,38,170   |  | 15,22,650        |   |
| CLS.STOCK OF W.I.P.   |             | -          |  | -                |   |
| CLS.STOCK OF STOCK-IN-TRADE                                 |             | -          | 14 28 170                                |                  | 15 22 650                               |
| SOYA DIVISION   |             |            | 14,38,170                                |                  | 15,22,650                               |
| OP.STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS                                  | 1,39        | 9,34,805   |  | 45,16,91,659     |   |
| OP.STOCK OF W.I.P.  |             | -          |  | 2,43,82,260      |   |
| OP.STOCK OF STOCK-IN-TRADE                                  |             |            | 1 20 24 905                              |                  | 47 (0 72 010                            |
| LESS:   |             |            | 1,39,34,805                              |                  | 47,60,73,919                            |
| CLS.STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS                                 |             | -          |  | 1,39,34,805      |   |
| CLS.STOCK OF W.I.P.   |             | -          |  |                  |   |
| CLS.STOCK OF STOCK-IN-TRADE                                 |             |            | -  |                  | 1,39,34,805                             |
| REAL DIVISION<br>OP.STOCK OF UNFINISHED SHOPS / F           |             | 2 00 400   |  | 2,97,89,100      |   |
| OPSTOCK OF UNFINISHED SHOPS / F                             | LAIS $2,03$ | 3,09,400   | 2,03,09,400                              | 2,97,89,100      | 2,97,89,100                             |
| LESS:   |             |            | 2,00,09,100                              |                  | 2,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| CLS.STOCK OF UNFINISHED SHOPS /                             | FLATS 1,92  | 2,56,400   |  | 2,03,09,400      |   |
| DECREASE / (INCREASE) IN S                                  | TOCK        |            | <u>1,92,56,400</u><br><b>1,50,72,285</b> |                  | 2,03,09,400<br>86,57,89,579             |
| DECREASE / (INCREASE) IN S                                  | IUCK        |            | 1,30,72,203                              |                  | 00,57,03,573                            |
| NOTE NO. "29"   |             |            |  |                  |   |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES                                  |             |            |  |                  |   |
| SALARY AND OTHER BENEFITS                                   |             |            | 11,37,990                                |                  | 38,66,570                               |
| BONUS   |             |            | -  |                  | 8,330                                   |
| BOOKS & PERIODICALS   |             |            | (15,000)                                 |                  | 1 00 050                                |
| CONVEYANCE ALLOWNCES,<br>GRATUTI A/C,                       |             |            | (15,000)                                 |                  | 1,00,059<br>1,23,001                    |
| HOUSE RENT ALLOWANCES,                                      |             |            | (40,000)                                 |                  | 2,44,870                                |
| LEAVE ENCASHMENT  |             |            | (,)                                      |                  | 2,, . , . , .                           |
| OTHER ALLOWANCE(FLOUR),                                     |             |            | (15,000)                                 |                  | 96,352                                  |
| MEDICAL EVDENCES FOR STAFF                                  |             |            | 684                                      |                  | -                                       |
| MEDICAL EXPENSES FOR STAFF,<br>P.F. CONTRIBUTION            |             |            | 004                                      |                  | 98,898                                  |

| S. No. PARTICULARS  | AS AT 31/03/2018 | (Amount in Rs.)<br>AS AT 31/03/2017 |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E.S.I.C.<br>STAFF WELFARE EXP.                                      |                  | - 19,019<br>- 24,479                |
| SOYA DIVISION   |                  | - 24,479                            |
| P.F. CONTRIBUTION   |                  | - 1,83,807                          |
| BONUS<br>SALARY & OTHER BENEFITS(SOYA DIV.),                        | 6.42.7           | 92 1,25,09,004                      |
| STAFF WELFARE EXP.  | 5,4              |                                     |
| REAL ESTATE DIVISION<br>SALARY & OTHER BENEFITS                     |                  |                                     |
| (REAL ESTATE.),   |                  |                                     |
| ΤΟΤΑ  | AL 17,16,8       | 85 1,74,64,601                      |
| NOTE NO. "30"   |                  |                                     |
| EINANCE COST  |                  |                                     |
| FINANCE COST<br>BANK CHARGES  | 5,67,9           | 75 1,91,77,737                      |
| INTEREST ON CASH CREDIT   | 22,67,16,1       | 87 20,20,26,192                     |
| INTEREST ON BUYERS CREDIT (IMPORT)<br>INTEREST ON (FCNRB)SBI,       | ,                | - 959                               |
| INTEREST TO OTHER   | 4,32,0           |                                     |
| INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOAN  | 1,7              |                                     |
| INTEREST ON EPC A/C,<br>INTEREST PAID (RELIGARE & others),          | 1.80.4           | - 237<br>63 26,75,330               |
| INTEREST ON LC DEVOLVED (ANDHRA),                                   | · · · · ·        |                                     |
| STAMP DUTY FOR LOAN PROCESSING,<br>PROCESSING CHARGES               |                  | - 1,00,000                          |
| SOYA DIVISION   |                  | - 1,00,000                          |
| BANK CHARGES (EXPORT)SOYA DIV.,                                     | 7                | 70 (23,955)                         |
| INTEREST ON FCFB A/C (SBI),<br>INTEREST ON FOREIGN BILL             |                  | - 47,87,218<br>- (24,402)           |
| DISCOUNT(SD),   |                  | (2,,,,,,)                           |
| INTEREST ON TERM LOAN   | 1,27,36,2        | 02 2,65,67,614                      |
| REAL ESTATE DIVISION  |                  |                                     |
| INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOAN  |                  | - 1,01,791                          |
| ТОТА  | AL 24,23,87,4    | 38 27,33,48,453                     |
| NOTE NO. "31"   |                  |                                     |
|   |                  |                                     |
| OTHER EXPENSES (A) MANUFACTURING EXPENSES                           |                  |                                     |
| PACKING MATERIAL CONSUMED   | 6,63,6           | 33 1,16,79,699                      |
| BROKERAGE ON PURCHASE (FLOUR DIV<br>ENTRY TAX                       | L),<br>1,0       | - 85,571<br>66 25,932               |
| FACTORY EXPENSES  | 1,0              | - 49,284                            |
| FREIGHT (INWARD)  | 3,6              |                                     |
| FUMIGATION EXPENSES<br>HAMMALI AND WAGES                            | 6,47,0           | - 86,363<br>64 13,49,989            |
| LAB CHEMICAL  | 0,17,0           | - 5,356                             |
| LOADING UNLOADING EXPENSES  |                  | - 3,94,303                          |
| MANDI TAX<br>PACKING AND BARDANA EXPENSES                           | 13,3             | 42 7,72,389                         |
| POWER & FUEL  | 44,10,0          | 06 89,26,294                        |
| QUALITY IMPROVEMENT EXP.,<br>REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE                  |                  | - 12,680                            |
| a) Plant & Machinery  | 75,3             | 82 4,77,409                         |
| b) Building   | 1.0              | - 3,93,492                          |
| Water Charges<br>WAREHOUSE STORAGE CHARGES                          | 1,0              | - 26,78,239                         |
| SOYA DIVISION   |                  |                                     |
|   |                  | 1 (( (2 200                         |
| PACKING MATERIAL CONSUMED   |                  | - 1,66,63,300                       |
| PACKING MATERIAL CONSUMED<br>BROKERAGE ON PURCHASE<br>COAL CONSUMED | 77,4             |                                     |

| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINAN | NCIAL STATEMENT FOR T | THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                           |                       |                           |

|        | NOTES ON STANDALONE FIN   | ANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.0 |  |
|--------|---|--|--|
| S. No. | PARTICULARS   | AS AT 31/03/2018 AS AT 31/03/20          | (Amount in Rs.)<br>017                 |
|        | HEXANE CONSUMED   | 41,04,560                                | 2,22,12,377                            |
|        | FACTORY EXPENSESS   | -  | 2,74,443                               |
|        | FREIGHT & CARTAGE   | 1,900                                    | 3,84,975                               |
|        | FUMIGATION EXPENSES<br>HAMMALI & LABOUR CHARGES                 | 10,873                                   | 1,17,802<br>4,30,077                   |
|        | IMPORT DUTY SOYA DEGUMMED OIL                                   |  | 1,50,077                               |
|        | LOADING UNLOADING   | 240                                      | 24,07,002                              |
|        | MANDI TAX   | -  | 1,64,441                               |
|        | POWER & FUEL EXP.   | 3,46,692                                 | 1,28,17,422                            |
|        | INSURANCE (GOODS)   | -  | 1,81,007                               |
|        | PACKING & BARDANA EXP<br>PACKING EXP.REFINERY                   | -  | 1,62,175<br>1,620                      |
|        | REPAIR & MAINTENANCE  | -  | 1,020                                  |
|        | a) Electric Repair & Maintaince                                 | 5,030                                    | 1,38,478                               |
|        | b) Plant & Machinery  | 2,200                                    | 8,96,939                               |
|        | c) Building   | -  | 2,41,641                               |
|        | d) Lab  | -  | 75                                     |
|        | e) WEIGHT BREIGH<br>LAB CHEMICAL                                | -  | 18,450<br>53,741                       |
|        | REFINERY CHEMICALS PURCH  | -  | 46,742                                 |
|        | (SOYA DIV),   |  | 40,742                                 |
|        | TRAVELLING EXPENSESS FOR SOYA                                   | 4,478                                    | -                                      |
|        | SEED(S.D.),   |  |  |
|        |   | -  | -                                      |
|        | WATER CHARGES   | DTAL 1,03,68,498                         | <u>1,66,910</u><br><b>11,60,99,109</b> |
|        | 10  | <u> </u>                                 | 11,00,99,109                           |
| (B) ES | TABLISHMENT & ADMINISTRATIVE H                                  | EXP.                                     |  |
|        | ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES  | 84,398                                   | 96,705                                 |
|        | AFTER ASSESSMENT TAX (INCOME TA                                 | AX)                                      |  |
|        | AGENCY CHARGES (IMPORT),  |  | 3,11,006                               |
|        | AMALGAMATION EXP. WRITTEN OFF<br>ASSOCIATION & MEMBERSHIP FEES, | 93,500                                   | 93,500<br>24,203                       |
|        | AUDITORS REMUNERATION   | -  | 24,203                                 |
|        | a) STATUTORY AUDIT FEES   | 50,000                                   | 2,00,000                               |
|        | b)OTHER PAYMENT TO STATUTORY                                    |  | 10,000                                 |
|        | AUDITOR   |  |  |
|        | AUDIT FEES (INTERNAL),  | -  | 1,90,000                               |
|        | AUDIT FEES (COST AUDIT),<br>BAD DEBT,                           | (27,278)                                 | 51,750<br>3,75,941                     |
|        | ROC FEES  | 26,02,938                                | 5,75,941                               |
|        | BOARD SITTING FEES,   | 56,960                                   | 48,300                                 |
|        | BUSINESS PROMOTION EXPENSES                                     |  | - ,                                    |
|        | COMPUTER REPAIR & MAINTENANCE                                   | 50,150                                   | 91,600                                 |
|        | DIRECTOR SALARY & PERQUISITE                                    | -  | 18,00,000                              |
|        | FESTIVAL EXPENSES<br>FILLING FEES                               | -  | 8,620                                  |
|        | GARDEN MAINTAINENCE   | 14,400                                   | 46,810                                 |
|        | INSURANCE EXPENSES  | 4,03,332                                 | 3,49,179                               |
|        | INSPECTION CHARGES  | .,,                                      | -,,                                    |
|        | INTEREST ON INCOME TAX  | 11,38,732                                | 10,16,725                              |
|        | LATE FEES & FINE CHARGES(F.D.),                                 |  | 45,000                                 |
|        | LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES                                   | 8,95,528                                 | 19,97,612                              |
|        | LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL FEES (OTHE<br>LICENCE & REGISTRATION FEES  | R), 1,21,815                             | 6,69,286<br>69,219                     |
|        | LOSS ON VEHICLE,  | -  | 9,02,038                               |
|        | OFFICE EXPENSES   | 77,951                                   | 2,15,875                               |
|        | POOJA EXPENSES  | 44,691                                   | 1,59,580                               |
|        | POSTAGE & TELEGRAM EXPENSES                                     | 34,281                                   | 66,220                                 |
|        | PROFESSIONAL TAX  | 2,500                                    | 2,500                                  |
|        | PROPERTY TAX  | 50,000                                   | 3,25,000                               |
|        | SECURITY EXPENSES   |  | 4,60,000                               |
|        | QIP EXPENSES  | 24.995                                   | 1,37,187                               |
|        | KEPAIK & WAINTENANTEITTHERT                                     |  |  |
|        | REPAIR & MAINTENANCE (OTHER)<br>STATIONERY & PRINTING EXPENSES  | 44,946                                   | 1,66,735                               |

| S. No. | PARTICULARS  | AS AT 31/03/2018 | (Amount in Rs.)<br>AS AT 31/03/2017   |
|--------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|        | TELEPHONE EXPENSES   | 75,337           |                                       |
|        | TESTING FEES<br>TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES           | - 18,177         | 5,850<br>1,42,994                     |
|        | VEHICLE RUNNING & MAINTENANCE                              | 2,89,223         |                                       |
|        | MISC. EXPENSES   | _,,              | 2,36,607                              |
|        | WEBSITE DESIGNING & UPDATION                               | -                | 12,500                                |
|        | CHARGES  |                  |                                       |
|        | ESTABLISHMENT & ADMINISTRATIVE                             |                  |                                       |
|        | EXP.(SOYA DIVISION)<br>MEMBERSHIP FEES                     |                  | 2,010                                 |
|        | INTERNAL AUDIT FEES  |                  | 2,010                                 |
|        | COMPUTER REPAIR & MAINTENANCE                              | 300              | 32,533                                |
|        | BROKERAGE EXP  | -                | 3,818                                 |
|        | COMMODITY P& L   |                  |                                       |
|        | DIVERSION TAX  | -                | 3,83,370                              |
|        | INSURANCE EXPENSES<br>LICENCE & REGISTRATION FEES          | 4,44,247         | 11,51,747<br>2,75,233                 |
|        | (SOYA DIV.),   | _                | 2,15,255                              |
|        | LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES                              | 200              | 5,54,762                              |
|        | OFFICE EXPENSES  | 1,000            | 1,21,092                              |
|        | POSTAGE & TELEGRAM EXPENSES                                | 550              |                                       |
|        | POOJA EXPENSES (SOYA DIV),                                 | 19,210           |                                       |
|        | PROFESSIONAL TAX<br>SECURITY EXP. (SOYA DIV.),             | 2,500<br>180     |                                       |
|        | SERVICE TAX  |                  | 1,79,851                              |
|        | STATIONERY & PRINTING EXPENSES                             | -                | 39,235                                |
|        | TELEPHONE & TRUNK CALL EXP.                                | 19,191           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|        | TENDER & DOCUMENTATION EXP                                 |                  |                                       |
|        | TESTING FEES (SOYA DIV),                                   | -                | 48,600                                |
|        | TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXP                                | 2 997            |                                       |
|        | MISC. EXPENSES SOYA DIV.,<br>VEHICLE RUNNING & MAINTENANCE | 2,887<br>6,336   |                                       |
|        | TOTA   |                  |                                       |
|        |  |                  |                                       |
| (C) SE | LLING & DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES                              |                  |                                       |
|        | BROKERAGE ON SALES (FLOUR DIV.),                           | -                | 3,96,833                              |
|        | CLEARING & FORWARDING EXPENSES<br>AGENCY CHARGES (EXPORT), | -                | 3,72,20,009<br>1,44,400               |
|        | DISCOUNT   | 7,59,568         |                                       |
|        | FREIGHT OUTWARD (EXPORT )                                  |                  | 12,45,806                             |
|        | FREIGHT OUTWARD (OTHER)                                    | 5,250            | 4,42,444                              |
|        | GOODS INSPECTION CHRGES (EXPORT )                          | -                | 1,50,215                              |
|        | INSURANCE (EXPORT)   | -                | 7,96,451                              |
|        | RATE DIFFERENCE ON SALES,<br>SETTELMENT A/C,               | -                | (1,15,647)                            |
|        | SHIPPING & FORWARDING EXP.(EXPORT),                        | -                | (1,520)<br>18,79,325                  |
|        | WAREHOUSE RENT (EXPORT),                                   | 14,870           |                                       |
|        | SOYA DIVISION  | · · · ·          | - 7                                   |
|        | AGENCY CHARGES (EXPORT)SOYA,                               | -                | 68,900                                |
|        | BROKRAGE ON EXPORT SALES(SOYA DIV.                         |                  | 81,997                                |
|        | CASH DISCOUNT A/C (SOYA DIV.),                             | 31,073           | 9,64,679                              |
|        | CLEARING EXP.(EXPORT) SOYA,<br>FREIGHT OUTWARD (EXPORT),   | -                | 28,23,768<br>1,94,522                 |
|        | FREIGHT ON SOYA DOC EXPORT                                 | -                | 53.32.407                             |
|        | (SOYA DIV.),   |                  |                                       |
|        | FREIGHT ON SOYA OIL,                                       | -                | 7,00,466                              |
|        | BROKRAGE (SOYA DIV.),                                      | -                | 2,37,136                              |
|        | SHIPPING & FORWARDING EXP.(EXPORT)                         | -                | 9,28,868                              |
|        | SOYA,<br>INSURANCE (EXPORT )                               |                  | 3,553                                 |
|        | INSUKANCE (EXPORT)<br>INSPECTION CHARGES (SOYA DIV.),      | -                | 4,40,237                              |
|        | TOTAL  | L 8,10,761       | 5,40,42,412                           |
|        |  | - , . , ,        | - 1 - 1 - 1                           |
| (D) O7 | THER EXPENSES  |                  | <b></b>                               |
|        | LOSS IN INVESTMENT,<br>LOSS ON CAPITAL ADVANCES FORFEITED  | - 51.001         | 94,25,000                             |
|        | LOSS ON CAPITAL ADVANCES FORFEITEL<br>TOTAL                |                  | <u> </u>                              |
|        | IOIA   |                  | 2,00,51,200                           |

|        |                           |                  |             | (Amount in Rs.) |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| S. No. | PARTICULARS               | AS AT 31/03/2018 | AS AT 31/03 | /2017           |
| (E) PR | RIOR PERIOD ITEMS         |                  |             |                 |
|        | BROKERAGE                 |                  | -           | 2,10,000        |
|        | FREIGHT OUTWARD           |                  | -           | 1,86,503        |
|        | CENVAT CREDIT LAPSED      |                  | 811         | 1,21,838        |
|        | LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL EXP. |                  | 58,650      |                 |
|        | SERVICE TAX W/O           |                  | 42,088      |                 |
|        | SUNDRY BALANCE W/O        |                  | 1,891       |                 |
|        | MAINTAINENCE CHARGES      |                  | (1,900)     |                 |
|        | MISCALLENEOUS RECEIPT     |                  | (1,72,954)  |                 |
|        | LABOUR EXPENSES           |                  | -           | 1,84,051        |
|        | SOYA DIV                  |                  |             |                 |
|        | BROKERAGE                 |                  | -           | (15,692)        |
|        | DISCOUNT INCOME           |                  | (6,99,816)  |                 |
|        | SERVICE TAX W/O           |                  | 3,410       |                 |
|        |                           | TOTAL            | (7,67,820)  | 6,86,700        |
|        | TOTAL (                   | A TO D)          | 1,71,95,617 | 21,30,02,624    |

#### **NOTE NO. "32"**

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AT 31ST MARCH 2018 1. Contingent Liability not provided:

| S.No. Particular                         | 2017-2018 | 2016-2017  |
|--|-----------|------------|
| 1 Bank Guarantee in Favor of Authorities | 0         | 2975000.00 |

#### 1. Contingent Liability not provided:

| S.No. | Particulars    | 2017-2018 | 2016-2017 |
|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1     | AuditFees      | 50000.00  | 200000.00 |
| 2     | Other Payments | 0         | 10000.00  |
|       | Total          | 50000.00  | 210000.00 |

#### 3. Information related to prior period items as per Ind AS-8 is as under:a) Detail of prior period items with nature:-

| S.No. | Particulars                     | Nature   | Amount      |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 1     | Sundry Balances W/o             | Expenses | 1891.00     |
| 2     | Service Tax W/o                 | Expenses | 45498.00    |
| 3     | Cenvat credit Lapsed            | Expenses | 811.00      |
| 4     | Legal & Professional expenses   | Expenses | 58650.00    |
| 5     | Miscellaneous Charges & Receipt | Expenses | (174854.00) |
| 6     | Discount Income                 | Expenses | (699816.00) |
|       | Total                           |          | (767820.00) |

# Above prior period items Debited to Profit & Loss A/c of the current financial year and accordingly loss for the year is Less by Rs. 767820.00/-

#### 4. Remuneration to Directors:-

6

| S.No. | Particular   | 2017-2018 | 2016-2017  |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 1     | Salary       | 0         | 1800000.00 |
| 2     | Sitting Fees | 56960.00  | 48300.00   |
|       | Total        | 56960.00  | 1848300.00 |

5. Expenditure on employees (excluding perquisite) who are in receipt of remuneration of not less than Rs. 6000000/- per annum or Rs.500000/- per month when employed for part of the year.

| 0.  |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars   | 2017-2018 | 2016-2017 |
| Employees in receipt of remuneration of not less than | Nil       | Nil       |
| Rs. 6000000/- per annum or Rs. 500000/- per month     |           |           |

#### 7. Loans & Advance details shown in Non Current assets & Current Assets in Balance Sheet

| S.No | Particulars                            | 2017-2018   | 2016-2017   |
|------|--|-------------|-------------|
|      | Long Term Loans & Advances             |             |             |
| 1    | Advance For Capital Work In Progress   | 10424223.00 | 10565224.00 |
| 2    | Advance For Capital Goods              | 65000.00    | 65000.00    |
| 3    | Advance For Raw Material               | 2058195.00  | 2058195.00  |
| 4    | Advance For Purchase Of Land           | 7928000.00  | 7928000.00  |
| 5    | Other Loans & Advances                 | 5879900.00  | 5879900.00  |
| 6    | Security Deposits (Govt. Dep. & other) | 1395458.00  | 5788687.00  |
|      | Total                                  | 27750776.00 | 32285006.00 |
|      | Short Term Loans & Advances            |             |             |
| 1    | Advance For Raw Material               | 2580866.00  | 2565866.00  |
| 2    | Advance Income Tax & TDS Receivable    | 1547588.00  | 1584534.00  |
| 3    | Advance For Expenses                   | 539198.00   | 439198.00   |
| 4    | Employee Advances                      | 1527505.00  | 108257.00   |
|      | Total                                  | 6195157.00  | 4697855.00  |

8. The provision of deferred tax Asset as on 31/03/2018 has been calculated as under after considering the timing difference in depreciation and other as per Ind AS-12 of ICAI.

| Particulars   | Opening Balance<br>01/04/2017 | Current Year | Closing Balance<br>31/03/2018 |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Differed Tax Assets due to Difference between<br>WDV as per Books & as per Income Tax | 31865278.00                   | 80319405.00  | 112184683.00                  |

9. Related Party Disclosures:

## i) List of related parties with whom transaction have taken place and relationship. Details of related party disclosure as per Ind AS-24 issued by the ICAI are as follows:-LIST OF RELATED PARTIES AND RELATIONSHIP

|        | 1. Key Managerial Personnel                                     |                        |                      |  |  |
|--------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| S.No.  | Name  | Designation            |                      |  |  |
| 1      | Mr. Dinesh Agrawal  | Chairman & CFO         |                      |  |  |
|        | 2. Relatives of Key Management Personnel                        |                        |                      |  |  |
| S.No.  | Name of the Relative  | Relation               |                      |  |  |
| 1      | Dinesh Agrawal HUF  |                        |                      |  |  |
| 2      | Anshu Goyal   |                        |                      |  |  |
| 3      | Ashish Goyal HUF  | Relative of Director   |                      |  |  |
| 4      | Neha Agrawal  |                        |                      |  |  |
| 5      | Anoop Goyal   |                        |                      |  |  |
| 6      | Ashish Agrawal  |                        |                      |  |  |
| 7      | UshadeviAgrawal   |                        |                      |  |  |
| 8      | Rajababu Agrawal  |                        |                      |  |  |
| 3.     | List of concerns and nature of control headed by Related Partie | es in the reported yea | r                    |  |  |
| S.No.  | Name of Party   | Nature of Control      |                      |  |  |
| 1      | M/s R.J. Marketing Limited (formerly known as                   | Company in which r     | relative is Director |  |  |
|        | Sita Shree Marketing Limited)                                   |                        |                      |  |  |
| 2      | M/s M.R. Agro Overseas Limited (formerly known as               | Company in which r     | relative is Director |  |  |
|        | Sita Shree Overseas Limited)                                    |                        |                      |  |  |
| 3      | M/s Usha Dall Mill  | Proprietorship of Re   | elative              |  |  |
| 4      | M/s Kashiya Exports Private Limited                             | Group Company          |                      |  |  |
| 5      | M/s Anoop Foods Limited   | Group Company          |                      |  |  |
| 6      | M/s Chandrika Trading Company                                   | Proprietorship of Di   | rector               |  |  |
| 7      | M/s Chandrika Agri Commodities Private Limited                  | Group Company          |                      |  |  |
|        | ii) Transactions held during the year with related parties:     |                        |                      |  |  |
| 01.04  | 2017 - 31.03.2018   |                        |                      |  |  |
| 01.04. | 2017 - 51.05.2018   | 2017-18                | 2016-17              |  |  |
| OPEN   | ING BALANCE AS ON 1ST APRIL 2017                                | 2017-10                | 2010-17              |  |  |
|        | ence share capital  | 330000000              | 33000000             |  |  |
|        | y Debtors   | 51428465.00            | 61,036,447.00        |  |  |
|        | ce for Raw Material   | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
|        | ured Loans taken  | 32448982               | 13458241             |  |  |
|        | taccount of Key Managerial Personnel                            | 2805468 (Cr)           | 2865038 (Cr.)        |  |  |
|        | y Outstanding   | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
|        | y Creditors   | 173100415.00           | 283007247            |  |  |
|        | Ferm Borrowing  | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
| Loans  | & Advance to Subsidiary   | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
| Loans  |   | 1411                   | 1111                 |  |  |
| TRAN   | ISACTIONS   |                        |                      |  |  |
|        | f Goods   | 36128652               | 144951523            |  |  |
|        | ase of Goods  | 4650854                | 83098207             |  |  |
|        | & Advances Received   | 5005619                | 102310154            |  |  |
|        | ment of unsecured loans taken                                   | 950000                 | 101249197            |  |  |
|        | ment of Sundry Outstanding                                      | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
| Remu   | heration to Key Managerial Personnel Salary                     | Nil                    | NIL                  |  |  |
|        | t Received from Subsidiary                                      | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
|        | & Advances to Subsidiary  | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
| Loans  | & Advances Recovered (Subsidiary)                               | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
| Lease  | Deposit Recovered   | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
|        | of Preference Share   | Nil                    | Nil                  |  |  |
|        |   |                        |                      |  |  |

| CLOSING BALANCE AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018    |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Preference Share Capital                 | 127229449    | 330000000    |
| Sundry Debtors                           | 9193075.00   | 51428465.00  |
| Advance for Raw Material                 | Nil          | Nil          |
| Unsecured loans taken                    | 34947332     | 32448982     |
| Current account Key Managerial Personnel | Nil          | 2805468 (Cr) |
| Sundry Outstanding                       | Nil          | Nil          |
| Sundry Creditors                         | 116064400.00 | 173100415.00 |
| Long Term Borrowing                      | Nil          | Nil          |

10. Sundry debtors and sundry creditors include firm or Private Limited Company in which Director are a partner or a Director or a Member respectively:

| Α | As Debtors   | 2017-2018 | 2016-2017 |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | M/s R.J. Marketing Limited (formerly known as Sita Shree Marketing Limited)    | 9002504   | 37679039  |
| 2 | M/s M.R. Agro Overseas Limited (formerly known as Sita Shree Overseas Limited) | 0         | 6154804   |
| 3 | Anoop Foods Limited  | 190571    | 0         |
| 4 | Usha Dall Mill 0   | 5119545   |           |
| 5 | Chandrika Trading company  | 0         | 2281877   |
| 6 | Kashiya Exports Pvt Ltd  | 0         | 193200    |
|   | Total  | 9193075   | 51428465  |
| В | As Creditors   | 2017-18   | 2016-17   |
| 1 | M/s M.R. Agro Overseas Limited (formerly known as Sita Shree Overseas Limited) | 16791862  | 22946665  |
| 2 | Kashiya Exports Private Limited  | 61754427  | 81677226  |
| 3 | Chandrika Trading Company  | 37518111  | 39799988  |
| 4 | M/s R.J. Marketing Limited (formerly known as Sita Shree Marketing Limited)    | 0         | 28676536  |
|   | Total  | 116064400 | 173100415 |

# 11. Earnings per Share

| S.No. | Particulars   | 2017-18      | 2016-17      |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1     | Net Profit after tax available for equity share holders | (332970873)  | (1771360253) |
| 2     | Weighted average number of equity share                 | 278341740.00 | 278341740.00 |
| 3     | Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rs.)                |              |              |
|       | (Face Value of Rs. 10/- each)                           | (11.96)      | (63.64)      |

#### 12. Disclosures In Respect Of Provisions Pursuant To Accounting Standard-29:-

| S. No. | Particular                        | Opening<br>Balance as on<br>01/04/2017 | Provided<br>during<br>the year | Utilized<br>during<br>the year | Reversed<br>during<br>the year | Closing<br>Balance as on<br>31/03/2018 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1      | Proposed dividend on equity Share | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                            | Nil                            | Nil                                    |
| 2      | Corporate Dividend Tax            | Nil                                    | Nil                            | Nil                            | Nil                            | Nil                                    |
| 3      | Provision for Income Tax          | 912875.00                              | 580968                         | Nil                            | Nil                            | 1493843                                |

14. In view of the insufficient information from suppliers regarding their status as SSI/SME Company amount overdue to such undertaking could not be ascertained but the management does not envisage any material impact on the Financial Statement.

15. The part of trade receivables and trade payables shown in Balance Sheet as on 31-03-2018 includes same parties to whom the company has made sales as well as purchases of different products and shown in trade receivables as well as trade payables and by maintaining separate accounts.

16. In the opinion of the Board of Directors the current assets loans and advances including deposits have value on realization in the ordinary courses of business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet and provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount which is reasonably necessary.

17. Note 4 to the financial statement which indicates the amount of trade receivable which is Rs. 664130734/- and out of that amount receivables of Rs. 639357781/- has been outstanding for more than 36 months. These receivables comprise of 91% of total trade receivables.

Signed to Note "01" to "17"

In terms of our report of even date attached For : CA. VINAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (Regn.No.014442C)

(VINAY GANDHI) Proprietor M.NO. 075972

# WE APPROVE TO THE CORRECTNESS OF ABOVE FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

DINESHAGRAWAL LUCKY MEWATI (CHAIRMAN CUM DIRECTOR) (DIRECTOR) CFO

#### SITA SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED 332/4/2, R.D. UDYOG NAGAR, MATHURAWALA'S COLONY PALDA, NEMAWAR ROAD, INDORE (M.P.)

#### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31 ST MARCH,2018

|       |  |                | (Amount in Rs.)  |
|-------|--|----------------|------------------|
| S.NO. | . PARTICULARS  | 31/03/2018     | 31/03/2017       |
| А     | <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>            |                |                  |
|       | NET PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION                             | (40,60,15,508) | (1,76,57,94,354) |
|       | ADJUSTMENTS FOR :                                      |                |                  |
|       | DEPRECIATION   | 5,71,54,873    | 5,67,93,533      |
|       | INTEREST/DIVIDEND INCOME                               | (5,37,285)     | (62,57,914)      |
|       | CHANGE IN FAIR VALUE OF INVESTMENT                     | (73,104)       | 19,487           |
|       | INTEREST PAID  | 24,23,87,438   | 27,33,48,453     |
|       | LOSS ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS                           | -              | 9,02,038         |
|       | <b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b> | (10,70,83,587) | (1,44,09,88,757) |
|       | CHANGE IN TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES                  | 7,13,71,574    | 1,36,00,87,136   |
|       | CHANGE IN INVENTORIES                                  | 1,93,16,495    | 1,55,38,92,274   |
|       | CHANGE IN OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                         | 83,870         | 5,00,44,684      |
|       | CHANGE IN CURRENT LIABILITIES                          | 26,23,60,694   | (1,29,17,29,226) |
|       | INCOME TAX   | -              | -                |
|       |  |                |                  |
|       | NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)            | 24,60,49,047   | 23,13,06,111     |
| В     | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING                               |                |                  |
|       | PURCHASE OF FIXED ASSETS                               | -              | (1,49,435)       |
|       | CHANGE IN OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES                  | 25,500         | (9,00,000)       |
|       | SALE OF FIXED ASSETS                                   | -              | 16,05,200        |
|       | INVESTMENTS PURCHASED (FDR EXCLUDING INT.)             | 2,83,70,927    | 8,63,35,838      |
|       | NET CASH FLOW USED IN INVESTING ACITIVIES (B)          | 2,83,96,427    | 8,68,91,603      |
| С     | <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>            |                |                  |
|       | CHANGES IN BORROWINGS                                  | (3,86,64,612)  | (6,44,66,294)    |
|       | CHANGE IN CAPITAL                                      | -              | -                |
|       | INTEREST RECEIVED                                      | 5,37,285       | 62,57,914        |
|       | DIVIDEND RECEIVED                                      |                | -                |
|       | INTEREST PAID  | (24,23,87,438) | (27,33,48,453)   |
|       |  |                |                  |
|       | NET CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES [C]            | (28,05,14,764) | (33,15,56,833)   |
|       | NET INCREASED IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)     | (60,69,291)    | (1,33,59,119)    |
|       | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (OPENING BALANCE)            | 64,06,059      | 1,97,65,178      |
|       | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CLOSING BALANACE)           | 3,36,768       | 64,06,059        |

# As per our report of even date attached,

For: CA. VINAY GANDHI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (Reg. No.014442C) We certify to the correctness of above For AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

DINESHAGRAWAL LU (CHAIRMAN CUM DIRECTOR) (D CFO

LUCKY MEVATI (DIRECTOR)

M.NO. 075972 Place : INDORE

(VINAY GANDHI)

PROPRIETOR

Date : 30-May-18

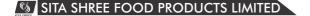
#### 18. INFORMATION ABOUT BUSINESS SEGMENT

| Select Information for the Financial Year Ended March 31 MARCH 2018 |               |              |               |                |             |             |                |                  |  |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--|
|   |               | FLOUR        | SOYA          |                | REAL ESTATE |             | TOTAL          |                  |  |
|   | 2017-18       | 2016-17      | 2017-18       | 2016-17        | 2017-18     | 2016-17     | 2017-18        | 2016-17          |  |
| SEGMENT   | (4,86,160)    | 73,13,36,816 | (4,16,82,374) | 71,46,57,695   | 22,84,002   | 2,03,76,000 | (3,98,84,532)  | 1,46,63,70,511   |  |
| REVENUE (SALES)   |               |              |               |                |             |             |                |                  |  |
| SEGMENT RESULTS   | (4,02,86,589) | -            | (6,01,70,552) | (72,16,78,501) | 12,31,002   | 1,08,96,300 | (9,92,26,139)  | (1,33,76,61,862) |  |
| UNALLOCATED   | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | 7,84,35,849    | 20,18,83,215     |  |
| CORPORATE   |               |              |               |                |             |             |                |                  |  |
| EXPENSES  |               |              |               |                |             |             |                |                  |  |
| OPERATING PROFIT  | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | (17,76,61,988) | (1,53,95,45,077) |  |
| INTEREST AND OTHER  | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | 12,96,946      | 1,63,77,610      |  |
| OPERATING INCOME  |               |              |               |                |             |             |                |                  |  |
| INTEREST AND OTHER  | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | 22,96,50,466   | 24,26,26,887     |  |
| EXPENSES  |               |              |               |                |             |             |                |                  |  |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX   | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | (40,60,15,508) | (1,76,57,94,354) |  |
| DEFERED TAX   | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | (8,03,19,406)  | (10,26,17,106)   |  |
| INCOME TAX  | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | -              |                  |  |
| PROFIT AFTER TAX  | -             | -            | -             | -              | -           | -           | (32,56,96,102) | (1,66,31,77,248) |  |

#### OTHER INFORMATION

|                     | FLOUR        |              | SOYA         |              | REAL ESTATE |             | TOTAL          |                |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|                     | 2017-18      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2016-17      | 2017-18     | 2016-17     | 2017-18        | 2016-17        |
| SEGMENT ASSET       | 73,59,50,087 | 79,60,46,476 | 69,34,57,505 | 78,01,51,177 | 1,41,42,100 | 1,52,70,900 | 1,44,35,49,692 | 1,59,14,68,552 |
| UNALLOCATED         |              |              |              |              |             |             |                |                |
| CORPORATE ASSET     |              | -            |              | -            |             | -           | 17,62,70,407   | 13,03,99,171   |
| TOTAL ASSET         |              |              |              |              |             |             | 1,61,98,20,099 | 1,72,18,67,723 |
| SEGMENT LIABILITY   | 30,17,56,117 | 26,54,18,076 | 10,93,23,334 | 23,69,47,266 | 10,00,000   | 10,00,000   | 41,20,79,451   | 50,33,65,342   |
| UNALLOCATED         |              | -            |              | -            |             | -           | 2,34,90,32,223 | 2,02,68,23,082 |
| CORPORATE LIABILITY |              |              |              |              |             |             |                |                |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   |              |              |              |              |             |             | 2,76,11,11,674 | 2,53,01,88,424 |
| DEPRECIATION        | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | 5,71,54,873    | 5,67,93,533    |
| NON-CASH EXPENSES   | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | 93,500         | 93,500         |
| OTHER THAN          |              |              |              |              |             |             |                |                |
| DEPRECIATION        |              |              |              |              |             |             |                |                |

NOTE : THE COMPANY HAS IDENTIFIED 3 REPORTABLE SEGMENT VIZ SOYA AND FLOUR SEGMENT HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AND REPORTED TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN NATURE OF PRODUCT AND SERVICES DEFFERING RISK AND RETURN INTERNAL BUSINESS REPORTING SYSTEMS



REGD. OFFICE: 332/4/2, R. D. UDYOG NAGAR, PALDA, NEMAWAR ROAD, INDORE (M.P.) - 452020

## CIN: L15314MP1996PLC010741

Form No. MGT-11

Proxy form

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and

Administration) Rules, 2014]

| Name of the Member(s)           |                                     |               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Registered Address              |                                     |               |
| E-mail Id                       | Folio No/Client ID                  | DPID          |
| I/We, being the member(s) ofsha | ares of the above named company. He | ereby appoint |
| Name :                          |                                     | E-mail Id:    |
| Address:                        |                                     |               |
| Signature                       | , or failing him                    |               |
| Name :                          |                                     | E-mail Id:    |
| Address:                        |                                     |               |
| Signature                       | , or failing him                    |               |
| Name :                          |                                     | E-mail Id:    |
| Address:                        |                                     |               |
| Signature                       | , or failing him                    |               |

as my/our proxy, to act for me/us at the meeting of the equity shareholder(s) of the Company to be held on Saturday, the 29th day of September, 2018 at 10:30 A.M. at "332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda, Indore-M.P.-452020, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving, with or without modification(s), an arrangement proposed to be made between the said company and its equity shareholder(s) and at such meeting and at any adjournment thereof, to vote, for me/us and in my/ our name/s...... [here, 'if for', insert 'for'; 'if against', insert 'against', and in the latter case, strike out the words below after arrangement'] the said arrangement either with or without modification as my/our proxy may approve.

#### **Resolution No.**

| Sl. No. | Resolution(S)   | V   | ote     |
|---------|---|-----|---------|
|         |   | For | Against |
| 1.      | To consider and adopt the Financial Statements of the Company for the year          |     |         |
|         | ended on 31st March, 2018 together with the Auditors and Board's Report thereon.    |     |         |
| 2.      | To appoint a director in place of Mr. Dinesh Agrawal (DIN: 00348853), who           |     |         |
|         | retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.          |     |         |
| 3.      | To rectify and confirm the appointment of Statutory Auditors to Fill Casual Vacancy |     |         |
| 4.      | To ratify the remuneration of the Cost Auditors for the financial year 2017-18      |     |         |
| 5.      | Approval for Related Party Transaction  |     |         |

\* Applicable for investors holding shares in Electronic form.
\* [Strike out what is not necessary.]

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018

Affix Revenue Stamp

Signature of Shareholder

Signature of Proxy holder

Signature of the shareholder Across Revenue Stamp

#### Note:

- 1. Proxy to be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at "332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda, Indore-M.P.-452020," not later than FORTY-EIGHT hours before the meeting.
- 2. All alterations made in the Form of Proxy should be initialed.
- 3. Please affix appropriate Revenue Stamp before putting signature.
- 4. In case of multiple proxies, proxy later in time shall be accepted.
- 5. A proxy need not be a shareholder of the Company.

# ATTENDANCE SLIP

(To be handed over at the entrance of the meeting hall)

22nd Annual General Meeting on 29th September, 2018

| Full name of the members attending | In block capita | als) Ledger | Folio | No. | /Client | ID | No. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-----|---------|----|-----|
| No. of shares held:                |                 |             |       |     |         |    |     |

Name of Proxy

Name of Proxy \_\_\_\_\_ (To be filled in, if the proxy attends instead of the member)

I hereby record my presence at the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Company convened on Saturday, the 29th day of September, 2018 at 10.30 A.M. at 332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda, Indore -M.P-452020.

(Member's/Proxy's Signature)

Note:

- 1. Members are requested to bring their copies of the Annual Report to the meeting, since further copies will not be available.
- 2. The Proxy, to be effective should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than FORTY EIGHT HOURS before the commencement of the meeting.
- 3. A Proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 4. In the case of joint holders, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by Proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the vote of the other joint holders. Seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register of Members.
- 5. The submission by a member of this form of proxy will not preclude such member from attending in person and voting at the meeting.

-----TEAR HERE-----

The E-Voting Particulars are set out as below

# Note: Please read common instructions carefully before exercising the vote

## *The E-Voting facility will be available during the following voting period:*

| Commencement of E-voting                             | End of E-voting                                      |
|--|--|
| From 09.00 A.M. (IST) on 26th Day of September, 2018 | Upto 05.00 P.M. (IST) on 28th Day of September, 2018 |

Note: The procedure and instructions for e-voting as provided in the Notice should be followed.

## AGM VENUE ROUTE MAP

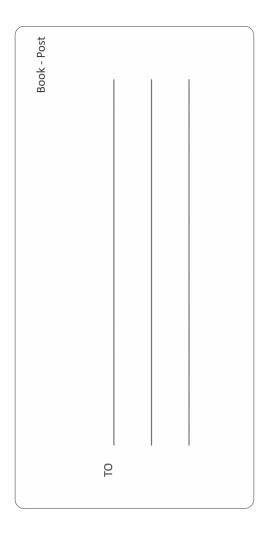


AGM VENUE:

332/4/2, R. D. UDYOG NAGAR, PALDA, NEMAWAR ROAD, INDORE (M.P.) – 452020

# ROUTE GUIDANCE:

- 1. Easy Local Transit, Local Taxi (Mini Van) and Hired Cabs\* available for reaching to Agrasen Square, Sneh Nagar, Navlakha, Indore From the following places:
- a. Airport,
- b. Railway Station,
- c. Sarvate Bus Stand and
- d. Navlakha Bus Stand
- 2. From Agrasen Square, Sneh Nagar, Navlakha, Indore you can easily reach R. D. Udyog Nagar, Palda, Nemawar Road, Indore (AGM Venue) via following modes of transit:
- a. Local Taxi (Mini Van) and Hired Cabs.





If undelivered, Kindly return to:

# SITA SHREE FOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED

332/4/2, R.D. Udyog Nagar, Palda Nemawar Road, Mathurawala's Colony, Indore (M.P.) 452020 Tel.: +91-731-2439902-912-920, Website: www. sitashri.com, E-mail: info@sitashri.com